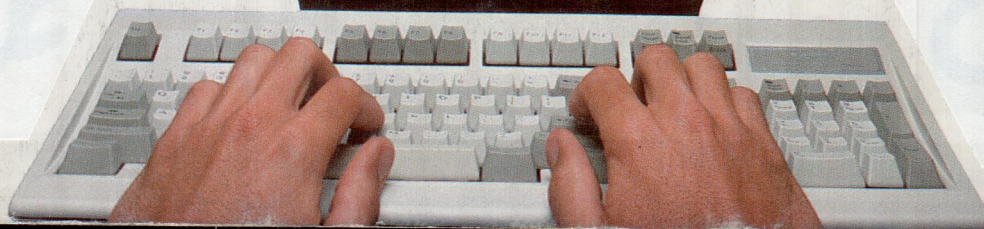


1991 Radio Shack Software Buyer's Guide

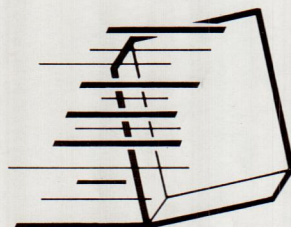


Choose from a wide range of programs! Enjoy quick, convenient ordering at over 7000 locations.

Radio Shack
AMERICA'S
TECHNOLOGY
STORE SM



Radio Shack is Your Source For the Best in Software

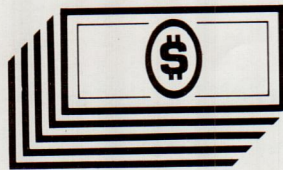


Get Software FAST with Express Order™

Each Radio Shack Computer Center, participating store and dealer maintains a wide selection of the most popular software titles offered in this catalog. If a particular program is not in stock, a salesperson can order it online directly from our exclusive Express Order Distribution Center. Your program will be delivered promptly to your nearby Radio Shack location, where it will be ready for pick-up at your convenience.

Extensive Selection

Express Order offers more than 1000 programs which support the industry-standard operating systems: MS-DOS, XENIX and MS OS/2. In addition, many titles are available for the Color Computer™ family of computers. You'll find industry-related software for both small and large businesses, educational software for all ages, utilities, desktop publishing, word processing, online services, games and more—all from the top names in software programming.



More For Your Money

We strive to give our customers value as well as quality. Compare the advantages we offer and you'll see that our Express Order service offers the best value in software today. What's more, as you look through our catalog you'll notice that many of our products carry a "New Low Price" this year.



We Offer a Variety Of Credit Options

For your purchasing convenience, the Radio Shack Value-Plus® (RSVP) revolving credit program offers a personal line of credit separate from your other accounts. We also honor American Express, Carte Blanche, Diners Club, Discover, MasterCard and Visa. In addition, 30-day term invoicing is available for qualified commercial and institutional organizations. Ask for details at your nearby Radio Shack Computer Center®.



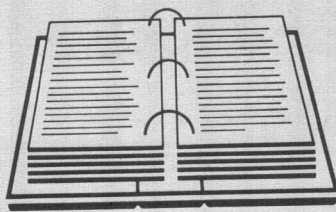
Software Support is Only A Phone Call Away

Can't figure out how to back up a file, split your screen or delete your work? Don't despair; help is as close as your telephone. Each of the software publishers in this catalog will provide you with phone assistance in operating your software program. Instructions on how to obtain assistance are included in each software package.



Important Notice

Radio Shack has made every effort to verify the accuracy of the information provided by each software publisher represented in this catalog. However, the information contained in this catalog is subject to change without notice. As always, we offer complete customer satisfaction. If for any reason you are unhappy with a purchase, return the unopened package to the store where you purchased it within 30 days for a full refund.

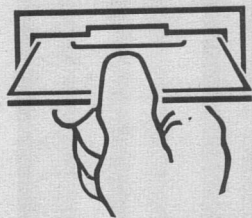


In-Depth Software Reviews

Tandy Product Profiles are available exclusively at Radio Shack Computer Centers.

These comprehensive Product Profiles provide detailed information about all of the software products available through Radio Shack.

The Profiles guide includes a detailed list of features for each software package, plus recommended hardware and support information. Your Radio Shack Computer Center representative will be glad to review the various software specifications with you to ensure the best possible selection for your operating environment and for your specific application needs.



Standard System Configurations

Software programs in this catalog are designed to run on computer systems with the following minimum configurations. If a program requires

a different configuration, its requirements will be noted following its description.

MS-DOS Systems: 384K RAM and CGA color graphics adapter.

SCO XENIX 386: 2MB RAM, one 3 1/2" 1.44MB floppy drive, 40MB data storage and a graphics or text adapter.

Diskette Sizes: Except where 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" diskettes are specified, all MS-DOS and XENIX titles containing diskettes are packaged with both 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" sizes of disks.

Color Computer: At least 32K RAM.

Warranty Information, Limitation of Liability and Software License

The publisher of Software programs not of Radio Shack origin provides a Limited Warranty and Software License which is included with the packaging or manuals pertaining to such Equipment and Software. The text of such manufacturer's Limited Warranty and Software License provided is incorporated herein by reference the same as if fully copied and set forth herein.

Radio Shack provides a Limited Warranty, Limitation of Liability and Software License included with the packaging and manuals pertaining to all of its own Software programs purchased or licensed by CUSTOMER from Radio Shack. The text of the Limited Warranty, Limitation of Liability and Software License provided is incorporated herein by reference the same as if fully copied and set forth herein.

Upon request, the applicable Limited Warranty, Limitation of Liability and Software License provided to the CUSTOMER are available for CUSTOMER inspection by request through your nearby participating Radio Shack Computer Center, Store or Dealer.

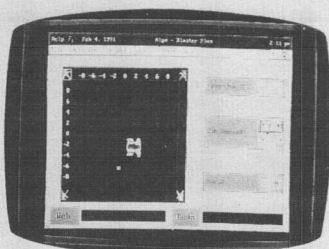
The Limited Warranty provided gives the original CUSTOMER specific legal rights, and the original CUSTOMER may have other rights which may vary from state to state.

Trademark Notice: Marks appearing in this catalog followed by ®, ™ or ® are owned and identify products manufactured by or for Tandy Corporation. Other brand names appearing in this catalog identify products manufactured by or for other vendors whose marks appear on the products or product packaging. The absence of a ® in connection with marks identifying products of other vendors does not indicate an absence of registration of those marks.

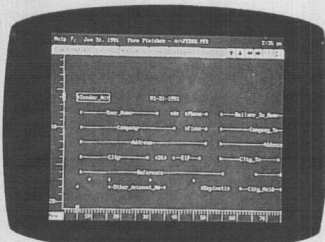
QUICK INDEX

Alphabetical Index	42-45
Accounting	25-29
Too many expenditures? Too little profit? Know whether you're in the black or red today—or forecast for tomorrow.	
Books, Videos and Templates	80-81
Learn how to get the most out of your software and computer.	
Business Management	24
Take stock, get organized and start planning for the future.	
CAD: Computer-Aided Design	15
Use your PC to design blueprints and 3-D models. Drafting engineers will appreciate the ease and accuracy of CAD programs.	
CD-ROM	82-83
The newest and best books and games on CD-ROM.	
Color Computer	67-75
Enjoy a host of fun and educational Program Paks.	
Communications	77
Let your PC "talk" to other PCs or mainframes—open up the lines of communication today.	
Contact Management	23
Manage everything from short memos to long projects.	
Database	19-21
Eliminate paper file drawers. Find facts fast, electronically.	
DeskMate Applications	4-5
Productivity tools were never so easy to learn.	
Desktop Publishing	10-12
Save on printing costs. Produce your own professional-looking newsletters, brochures and announcements.	
Education (Home)	61-66
You're never too old—or young—to learn!	
Entertainment	46-60
Kick back and enjoy games of skill, strategy and high adventure.	
Fonts	9
Express yourself in style with downloadable type fonts.	
Forms Management	22
Design your own easy-to-use form templates and labels.	
Graphics Design	13-14
Create distinctive charts and forms that are bound to be noticed.	
Industry-Specific	30-31
Software designed to meet the special needs of doctors, real estate agents, builders, lawyers, retailers and other professionals.	
Integrated	18
Multiple applications combined in single powerful packages.	
Online Services	76
It's the Information Age, and Online Services let you access the data you need to keep up in an info-driven world.	
Personal Finance	34
Budget your finances, analyze investments—secure your future.	
Personal Management	35-38
Take charge of your time, possessions and valuable collections.	
Programming Languages	78-79
Now YOU can create powerful programs for home or office.	
Small Business Accounting	32-33
Accounting programs that grow with your business.	
Spreadsheet	16-17
See at a glance what your profits were last week, what your budget is today or what your sales will be next month.	
Utilities	39-41
Programs that let you realize your computer's full potential.	
Word Processing	6-8
Prepare correction-free memos, letters and reports—fast!	

Discover the DeskMate® Difference—It's Easy! Look for Software With the DeskMate Logo!



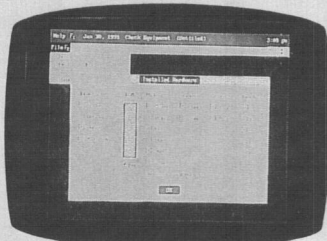
Education



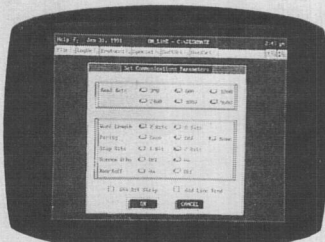
Forms Management



Personal Finance



Utilities



Communications



If you've been shying away from PCs because you thought they were too complicated or too hard to use, then you haven't discovered the DeskMate difference yet! Tandy's DeskMate Graphical User Interface® has a user-friendly look and feel that guides you through unfamiliar tasks with simple "point-and-click" convenience.

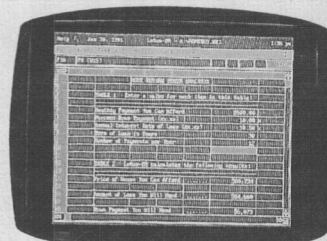
Leading software publishers have already discovered the advantages of DeskMate, and have adopted the DeskMate Interface to give their programs the same user-friendly look and feel. This provides a uniform operating environment for an expanding selection of MS-DOS applications. It used to be that each time you bought a new software package, you had to learn a totally new system. Now, since DeskMate's function keys operate similarly from one program to the next, once you've learned one DeskMate User Interface-based program, you've essentially learned them all!

Do cryptic commands in "computerese" make you uncomfortable? Then take a scroll through DeskMate. You'll find that all of DeskMate's commands are in English—plain and simple. And because DeskMate "speaks" your language, you won't have to learn how to communicate with your computer before you start to use it—you'll already be on speaking terms!

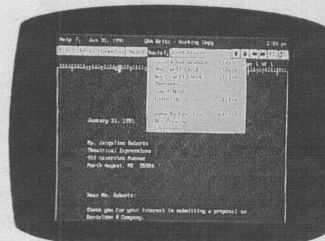
DeskMate also makes use of handy pull-down menus and pop-up dialog boxes to help you through your tasks. Its neat, organized displays present your options clearly and concisely, while easy-to-follow graphics make it simple to see where you are within a program. To move from one option to the next, all you have to do is use your mouse or cursor to highlight one of the choices from your menu or dialog box. DeskMate then takes you quickly to the screen you want. This proven format makes getting around in DeskMate as easy as clicking a mouse. And if you need help, context-sensitive support is only keystrokes away—at anytime, from anywhere in DeskMate.

Because the DeskMate Graphical User Interface is so easy to master, new users can be up and running in no time. Experienced users will especially appreciate the way DeskMate alleviates the frustration and confusion often associated with switching from one application to another. And now children, too, can discover the DeskMate difference, because there's a DeskMate Interface designed especially for them.

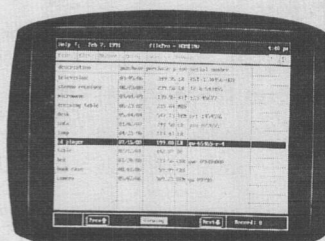
Throughout this catalog, you'll find a wide variety of programs—ranging from education to business to entertainment software—all based on DeskMate: The Friendly Face in the PC CrowdSM. Just look for the DeskMate logo!



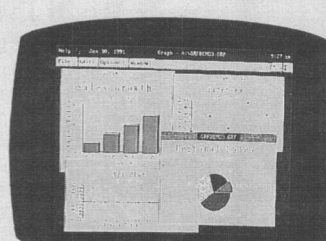
Spreadsheet



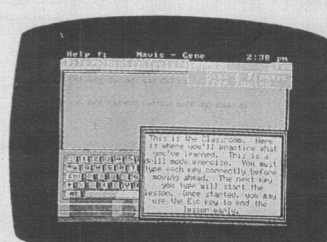
Word Processing



Database Management



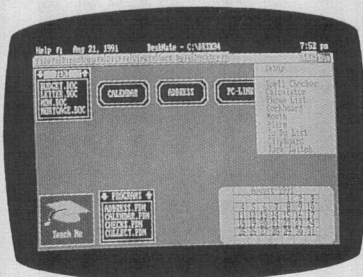
Business Graphics



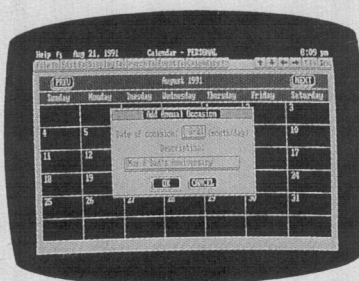
Computer Literacy

Meet the Friendly Face in the PC Crowd

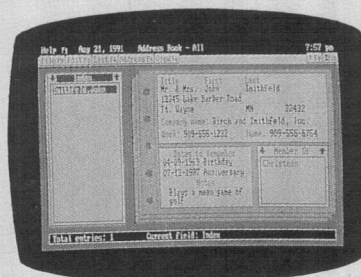
Increase Your Productivity With DeskMate



The DeskMate Desktop Displays an Organized Listing of Your Programs



DeskMate's Graphical User Interface Will Guide You Through Tasks Easily



Ten Applications Let You File Addresses, Create Budgets and More

Designed for Tandy® and Other PC-Compatible Computers

- Built-In Tutorial Program Gets You Right to Work
- Pull-Down Menus and Pop-Up Dialog Boxes Keep You Working Effortlessly
- Features a New Draw Program That Supports More Printers
- Online Help When Needed
- Includes LIM Support

NEW! DeskMate 3. Latest Version! Because it's designed around the friendly DeskMate Interface, the DeskMate 3 productivity package is incredibly easy to learn and operate. Each day, DeskMate greets you with the Desktop, a neat, organized display which lists all of DeskMate's applications as well as any others you may own. Ten productivity applications are included in the DeskMate package: Word Processing with a Spell Checker for writing and editing reports and letters; an Address Book for creating mailing lists; a Spreadsheet for budgeting your personal finances; a Filer for keeping your work organized; a Calendar for scheduling appointments; an Alarm for keeping you on time; Music for aspiring composers; a new Draw program for aspiring artists; a "Hangman" game for enjoying your free time; and the PC-Link online information service*. There's even a built-in tutorial program that takes you step-by-step through all of DeskMate's powerful features. 25-1351

99⁹⁵

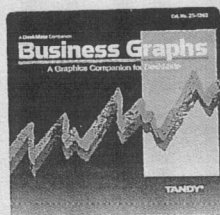


Attention Current DeskMate Owners

If you already own a previous version of DeskMate, we'll make it easy for you to upgrade to the latest version. Visit any participating Radio Shack Store or Radio Shack Computer Center and ask about our DeskMate upgrade offer.

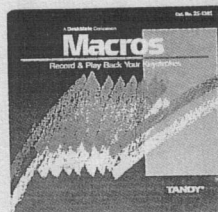
DeskMate Companions Help You Get the Most Out of Your PC

DeskMate is Required to Run Companion Programs



NEW! DeskMate Business Graphs Companion. The lowest-priced graphics program available! Now you can import and export data between DeskMate applications to form professional-looking graphs and charts. Choose from seven popular data graphs. With self-running display demo and sample files. 25-1363

24⁹⁵



NEW! DeskMate Macros Companion. If you routinely perform the same procedures over and over on your computer, Macros' "accelerator keys" can save valuable time by automatically performing those functions for you. Just record a series of keystrokes on a designated macro key and let Macros speed you through your work. All letter, number and function keys, as well as embedded macros, are supported. 25-1361

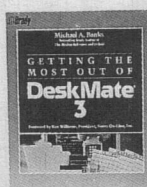
19⁹⁵

NEW! DeskMate Thesaurus Companion. With a computerized vocabulary of more than 220,000 possibilities at your fingertips, you'll never again know the frustration of having the perfect word stuck on the tip of your tongue, when you need it in the heart of your composition. For use with DeskMate Text. 25-1365

19⁹⁵

NEW! DeskMate Outliner Companion. A ten-level outline processor perfect for students, executives, writers, teachers—anyone who needs to organize their thoughts. With 99 lines of text per item, the Outliner fits YOUR style. You define all descriptions and edit at will. Great for briefs, reports, memos, speeches and more. 25-1364

19⁹⁵

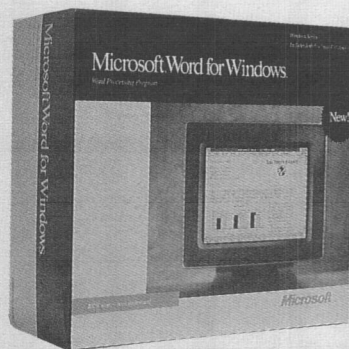


Updated Reference Book

■ Resource/Tutorial Tool

New Low Price. Getting the Most Out of DeskMate 3: Second Edition. Valuable hints and tips to increase productivity. Was \$21.95 in RSC-21A. 25-1254 **19.95**

Express Yourself With Word Processing



Microsoft Word for Windows —It's New!

- Easy, Even Fun Intuitive Interface
- Combine Text, Graphics and Numerical Data
- Use a Mouse For Added Speed

Presenting a breakthrough interface—it's more intuitive, faster, and more fun to work in. "What-you-see-is-what-you-get" screens show you everything exactly as it will print. Transfer text, graphics, and numerical data from other applications. Then resize or crop the graphics or make your text flow around them. The Tables feature lets you do numerical tables, side-by-side paragraphs, lists, forms, all without using tabs. Save time by choosing one of 20 document templates for memos, form letters, etc., or design your own. Features footnotes, auto-hyphenation, index generation, print preview, spell checker, thesaurus, word count, and more.

Hardware Requirements: 640K memory, two disk drives.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

900-2515 495.00

Microsoft Word 5.0

The easy-to-master streamlined interface and interactive tutorial combine to speed your learning of the program, to give you the fastest route to great-looking output. With the extensive help menus provided, get help on any feature without exiting your document. Save time with the forms support and style-by-example (to store formats and reuse them). Import numerical data for your document with the spreadsheet-link. Organize your files easily and search for the file you need. The thesaurus and spelling checker help you use just the right words, spelled the right way to give a professional, polished look to your finished documents. Includes laser printer support. Also features a glossary, flexible print merge for multiple documents, easy footnotes and endnotes, and more!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and two disk drives.

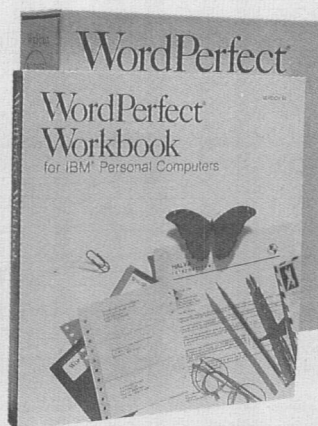
Support: Microsoft Corp.

3 1/2", 903-1475.

5 1/4", 905-1475 495.00

Knowledge Itself Is Power

Get the most out of your PC with comprehensive instruction available at your place of business or in one of our classrooms. Our Tandy Learning Centers offer introductory courses for beginners as well as more advanced courses and specialized software courses that are perfect for learning new applications such as desktop publishing, database management and a variety of word processing programs. Many of our classrooms are Microsoft authorized. We offer the latest in instructor-led, computer-based learning techniques for maximum proficiency in a minimum time.



WordPerfect 5.1 Word Processor And Desktop Publisher —It's New!

- Pull-Down Menus & Mouse Support
- Capture On-Screen Graphics or Access Graphics Software

First-rate word processing and graphic integration! With or without a mouse, pull-down menus allow you to proceed quickly through editing and file management. Access leading graphics programs, or capture graphic images displayed on-screen for your document. Offers Tables feature and Equation Editor. Internal Cross-Referencing function for large documents, and Merge with records selected by category. Includes Speller, Thesaurus, and Hyphenation dictionary. Also features no-hassle label printing, flexible multi-columns feature, page preview, macro user-keys, and customized keyboard options.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and two disk drives (hard drive is recommended).

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1268 495.00

Ami Word Processor

Ami provides full word processing power and sophisticated page layout all under an easy-to-use interface. Although equipped with powerful desktop publishing-like capabilities, Ami has the comfortable feel of a word processor—130,000-word spelling checker, search and replace, headers/footers and more! Use Ami's "frames" to integrate graphics quickly into your documents. Save time with "style sheets" for any type of document you use time and time again. Includes Microsoft Windows runtime.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard disk.

Support: Samna Corp.

3 1/2", 903-3300.

5 1/4", 905-3300 199.00

Wordstar Professional Release 5.5

Designed for the touch-typist. Wordstar Professional 5.5 combines leading edge word processing features with an easier, friendlier interface than ever before. Work with the optional pull-down menu operation for quick editing and file manipulation. Display an entire page on-screen with the advanced page preview. Complete your document with easy-to-include footnotes, endnotes and annotations. For newsletters and other projects, use newspaper-style, "snaking" columns which flow around spaces for photographs, graphics and text boxes. Align paragraphs automatically. Insert spreadsheets from other applications without the hassle of time-consuming conversion. Wordstar Professional 5.5 features proportional spacing and font support, and improved laser printer support, including PostScript. The program also includes a thesaurus and a spell checker for polished results. For even smoother operation, there is context-dependent help to guide you through the program if you run into difficulty.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two drives.

Support: Wordstar.

3 1/2", 903-3197.

5 1/4", 905-3197 495.00

Word Processing to Suit Your Needs

Creating a First Impression...

With Word Processing. Whether you're writing a letter or generating a new business proposal, a word processor offers the fastest, easiest way to enter and edit text. So it's easy to create professional-looking documents while you save valuable time. You can rearrange text quickly using "cut and paste" functions, or even move entire blocks of text to another document. You can move quickly through the text word-for-word, by paragraph or by screen. And, you can use the Global search and replace function to search through a document for a word or phrase and replace it with something different, or with the correct spelling, etc. Many word processors offer a spelling checker to catch your mistakes, and a thesaurus to help you choose just the right word. Personalize routine form letters by merging your document with a database file of names, or with a list created in the word processor. You can save even more time by creating "style sheets" for the types of documents you use often. More advanced features include the ability to generate a self-correcting Table of Contents, create footnotes and endnotes, and integrate graphics onto a page of text. Whatever your writing needs are, word processing will save you time and effort.

Varsity SCRIPSIT

A high-powered word-processor suitable for any task, from a simple book report to a complex business proposal. The split-screen function allows you to edit different parts of the same document, or even another document, simultaneously. Save time with macro keys that allow you to combine more than 1000 keystrokes and commands all under one single key—so you can "play back" sequences that you use over and over again. You can create a table of contents to keep your reports organized, and add footnotes to reports or essays. Pop-up windows let you move through editing and file management quickly and easily. The built-in spelling checker, based on *The American Heritage Dictionary*, helps you polish up your document. See your document as it will be printed out with the full-time "what-you-see-is-what-you-get" text screen. Varsity SCRIPSIT also has many features that you'd expect in a fuller-featured word processor, at a fraction of the cost—global text search and replace, automatic reformatting, left margin cascading for outlined text, and mail merge for form letter generation. Plus, a choice of twelve different fonts, and an extensive help menu that covers all of Varsity's utilities.

Hardware Requirements: 384K, 256K for Tandy 1000 HX.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1174 89.95

Word Writer PC

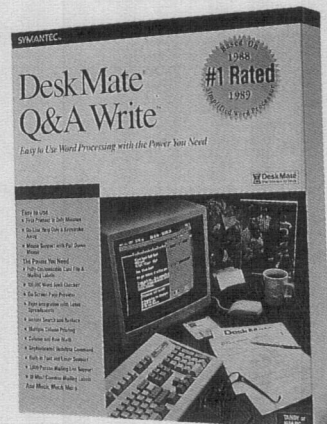
Word Writer PC includes almost all of the highly-sophisticated functions found in more expensive, "high-end" programs, and has more than enough power to cover all your home and small business computer requirements—at a cost you can also enjoy. Writing, revising and printing your documents couldn't be simpler. An integrated outliner quickly organizes notes, facts, and ideas in a convenient outline format. See underlining and boldface type on-screen, and use superscript, subscript, italics and other printer-supported typestyle options. Include headers and footers, and use automatic page numbering when you print out your work. And the full-screen print preview option lets you view your document on screen exactly as it will appear when you print it. Merge separate files into a single document. The program also includes a 90,000-word spelling checker and a 60,000-word thesaurus for error-free sophistication.

Support: Timeworks, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1266. 5 1/4", 905-1266 44.95

DeskMate Q&A Write

- Easy-to-Use DeskMate Interface
- Pull-Down Menus
- Built-in Card File Tracks Names And Addresses



A new version of Symantec's award-winning executive word processor, DeskMate Q&A Write is a lightning-fast, versatile word processor that features pull-down menus, mouse support and a thorough help index so you can start creating documents in just minutes! Import Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate graphs and spreadsheets and include them when you print out to give you high-quality documents. Includes multi-column and label printing capabilities (up to 8 across), advanced search and replace functions, and built-in font support. Also features powerful mail merge capabilities, column and row math, automatic date and time stamping and a built-in card file that tracks names, addresses and other information, as well as an integrated spelling checker.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1299 149.95

HomeWord II



A powerful new version of the popular HomeWord word processing system. It contains many new functions and

features, yet still retains the flexibility that made the original version a bestseller. Improves on the ease-of-use introduced in the original HomeWord by featuring the DeskMate Interface, "what-you-see-is-what-you-get" text screens, convenient pull-down menus and dialogue boxes. Features integrated graphics editing to really liven up your documents. Other new features include an outline processor, thesaurus and spelling checker. Under the DeskMate Interface, the new HomeWord II is easy to learn, easy to use, inexpensive and powerful. With features comparable to word processors costing hundreds more, it's the perfect word processor for home or small business use.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1266 69.95

Beyond Word Writer

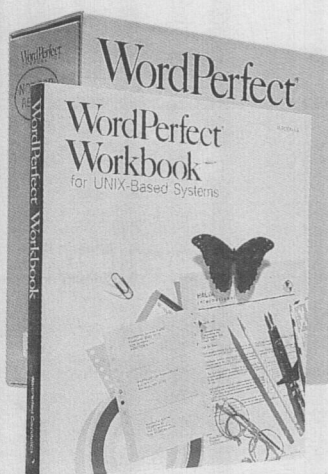
Beyond Word Writer includes all the great features of Word Writer PC and a lot more, such as a mimic mode that makes this word processor behave like most other popular word processors, so you don't need to learn new commands. Includes an optional Lotus 1-2-3 User Interface, a smooth File Exchange with other popular word processors, and writing shortcuts that match your "thinking speed" to your writing speed. The program also features automatic Index Generation, a built-in 240,000-word thesaurus, 100,000-word spelling checker, and an Outliner.

Support: Timeworks, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-3334. 5 1/4", 905-3334 99.95

Word Processing: The Write Stuff

WordPerfect 5.0 XENIX



A powerful word processor for corporations, government offices, legal firms and other institutions that rely on large quantities of printed materials. All WordPerfect's popular features are available for Xenix users. Merge data from two or more sources, preview your entire document before you print, or work on two documents at once using split screens. Features a 115,000-word spell checker and a 10,000-word thesaurus.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, SCO XENIX 2.22 or higher.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-4117 **995.00**

Microsoft Word 5.0 XENIX

The most powerful multiuser word processor available today. Brings the sophistication of MS-DOS word-processing features to multiuser, multitasking UNIX systems. You can create a full spectrum of documents, including those that combine text columns and graphics. You'll get a full set of workgroup productivity tools including: live links to other applications so graphics and spreadsheets can be integrated into word processing documents; style sheets that ensure consistent, quality output and an advanced outliner that makes it easy for groups to brainstorm and restructure documents quickly with minimal effort. It's also compatible with the MS-DOS version of Microsoft Word, so users who upgrade to the Xenix version won't have to be retrained.

Hardware Requirements: 1.5 MB RAM (.5 MB per additional user), hard drive, SCO XENIX 386.

Support: Santa Cruz Operation.

3 1/2", 903-1747 **695.00**

SCRIPSIT 386

From small offices to major corporations, businesses around the world are using SCRIPSIT for all their word-processing needs. Its friendly interface and simple commands make SCRIPSIT quicker to learn and easier to remember than most other word processors. Features advanced mail merge, sophisticated macros, font change capability, multi-column text, mathematical operations, laser printer support, an extensive dictionary, thesaurus and online help whenever you need it. You can even customize to meet your needs.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM, 15MB hard drive, SCO XENIX 2.2 or later.

Support: nexus, inc.

3 1/2", 903-1932 **995.00**

NEW! Grammatik IV

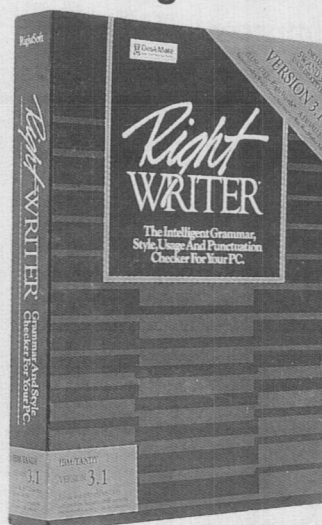
Provides the power to proofread your writing for thousands of writing errors. Gives you immediate, on-screen feedback on mistakes in grammar, style, syntax, improper sentence construction, subject/verb agreement, passive voice and more. Grammatik will show you the errors and let you make corrections immediately or mark the things you'll want to change later. Runs inside WordPerfect 5, Microsoft Word 5.0, WordStar 5.5, Professional Write 2.1 and many more. Grammatik IV includes both 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" diskettes.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, hard drive, PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or greater.

Support: Reference Software International.

900-2528 **99.00**

RightWriter for DeskMate



The world's first and best expert system for business and technical writing. This helpful program will critique your document for correct grammar, style, punctuation and usage—explaining problems found and recommending changes where necessary. When your document is complete, RightWriter reviews your work in terms of readability, use of descriptive language and jargon. The result is strong, clear documents that get your message across.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, two floppy drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1300 **79.95**

RightWriter for XENIX

All the features of RightWriter and XENIX compatible.

3 1/2", 903-1746 **295.00**

RightWriter for Networks

All the features of RightWriter for a 5-user network.

900-1744 **285.00**

DeskMate Outliner Companion

This 10-level outline processor is perfect for students, executives, writers, teachers—virtually anyone who needs to organize their thoughts. You can define all descriptions, lock levels or cut and paste between levels and individual outlines—it's flexible! With 99 lines of text per item, the Outliner fits YOUR writing style. Finished outlines may be printed or exported to either DeskMate Text or any ASCII word processing file. Operates in the MS-DOS environment as a single-user system, multiuser network or DeskMate workgroup.

Software Requirements: DeskMate.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1364 **19.95**

Term Paper Writer

A "must" for high school and college students. Term Paper Writer will show you the fastest, easiest way to make the grade you want. It's a fantastic tool for organizing and composing term papers that will please even the strictest instructors. Term Paper Writer knows that the hardest part is just finding a place to start, so every time-consuming step of the writing process is simplified for you. Note taking, idea organization, footnoting and writing a bibliography have never been this easy. There's even a spell checker to assure that your paper is letter perfect.

Support: Radio Shack.

900-2811 **35.95**

Definitions Plus!

Offers immediate access to multiple definitions, sentence structure, usage notes and more. Don't interrupt your important work to look up the definition or spelling of a word or phrase—Definitions Plus! uses pop-up windows that keep your application visible on the screen. You'll see what a word means and how to use it in a sentence. Once you've displayed the definition you want, you can request information about any word you see in it—or any other word. You can even cross-reference different words and phrases.

Hardware Requirements: MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Support: WordScience Corporation.

3 1/2", 903-2519. 5 1/4", 905-2519 **99.95**

Make Your Mark With Dynamic Fonts

Bitstream Fontware Gives You the Power of Professional Typography

Typefaces—\$195.00 Each	Cat. No.
Akiva	900-2276
Baskerville	900-2242
Bernhard Modern	900-2280
Bitstream Amerigo	900-2239
Bitstream Charter	900-2233
Bitstream Cooper	900-2245
Bodini	900-2241
Century Schoolbook	900-2224
Courier (10 Pitch)	900-2232
Dutch	900-2247
Franklin Gothic	900-2275
Futura	900-2248
Futura Light	900-2231
Futura Medium	900-2249
Goudy Old Style	900-2252
Hammersmith	900-2253
Headlines 1	900-2226
Headlines 2	900-2227
Headlines 3	900-2237
Headlines 4	900-2228
Headlines 5	900-2254
ITC American Typewriter	900-2277
ITC Avant Garde Gothic	900-2236
ITC Benguiat	900-2250
ITC Bookman	900-2243
ITC Cheltenham	900-2270
ITC Clearface	900-2244
ITC Galliard	900-2240
ITC Garamond	900-2225
ITC Garamond Condensed	900-2251
ITC Korinna	900-2255
ITC Lubalin Graph	900-2278
ITC Souvenir	900-2260
ITC Tiffany	900-2262
Letter Gothic (12 Pitch)	900-2238
News Gothic	900-2256
Prestige (12 Pitch)	900-2257
Provence	900-2279
Serifa	900-2258
Slate	900-2259
Swiss	900-2246
Swiss Condensed	900-2261
Swiss Light	900-2230
Zapf Calligraphic	900-2229
Zapf Elliptical	900-2263
Zapf Humanist	900-2264
Zurich	900-2265
Zurich Condensed	900-2287
Zurich Light	900-2266
Typefaces—\$295.00 Each	Cat. No.
Fundamentals—Books	900-2268
Fundamentals—Flyers	900-2269
Fundamentals—Newsletter	900-2267

Create a Lasting Impression With Type Fonts

Do you want to appear classy or sassy? Friendly or formal? Powerful or playful? Delicate or dynamic? No matter what your mission, the fact is that the typeface you choose makes an instant impression, and a lasting one at that, on everyone who sees it.

Choosing the right typeface ensures that your message will be read and remembered. It can clarify and enliven the meaning of your ideas and provide that visual little "something extra" that will make your message stand out in the crowd. Bitstream has a collection of typefaces to help you project the image you want. From bold and assertive to quiet and understated. And just about everywhere in between.

We've got the tools that let you turn your everyday letters, reports, proposals, presentations and spreadsheets into powerful, persuasive communications. Bitstream typefaces look great everywhere they're used. The integrity of design ensures quality type . . . every time. That's probably why 70% of the typefaces you see on television and 40% of all magazine type come from Bitstream.

Remember, the typeface you choose says as much as the words you use. With so many mediums competing for attention, you won't want to trust your typographical needs to just anyone. Go with the best—go with Bitstream and never underestimate the power of a great face.

Bitstream Fontware—The Standard of the Industry



An easy-to-use installation program with an extensive typeface library that creates fonts on PC or AT compatibles in virtually any size.

Fontware provides type in every size from 2 to 144 point for most popular printers and displays. Installation is quick and easy. With support for 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" drives, Bitstream fontware is designed to be compatible with most devices of today . . . and tomorrow. Ask for a free brochure describing the different typefaces available for all your publishing solutions.

Bitstream Fundamentals

The Fundamentals Typeface packages are selected typefaces that are matched for specific applications. Each Fundamentals package contains three separate Fontware packages as listed above.

Flyers. Includes Headlines 2, Headlines 4 and Futura Light. 900-2269 **295.00**

Books & Manuals. Includes Goudy Old Style, Baskerville and Zapf Calligraphic. 900-2268 **295.00**

Newsletters. Includes Headlines 1, Swiss Light and Bitstream Charter. 900-2267 **295.00**

SoftCraft Softfont Accessories

Laser Fonts. Downloads fonts into laser printers and automatically configures WordPerfect, Microsoft Word and Microsoft Works to use downloaded fonts. 5 1/4", 905-2271 **180.00**

WYSIfonts! Menu-driven installation of fonts for Windows, PageMaker and Ventura Publisher. Installs any SoftCraft, HP or compatible soft fonts. 5 1/4", 905-2272 **95.00**

Font Effects. Make your own special effect fonts from your Softfonts. Create effects like Shadow, 3D, Contour and others. 5 1/4", 905-2273 **95.00**

Windows Fontware Install Kit

Install Typefaces Quickly and Easily



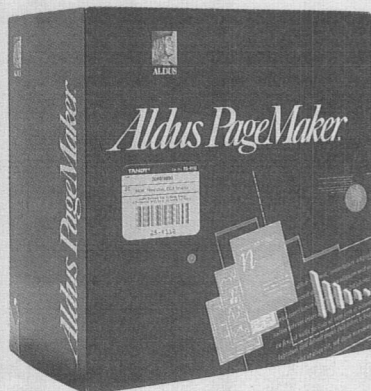
The Windows Fontware Install Kit is ideal for installing Bitstream Fontware typefaces in applications running under Microsoft Windows. Quick and easy to install, too!

900-2223 **95.00**

Renowned Desktop Publishing Packages

PageMaker 3.0

Desktop Publishing



- **Integrate Text And Sharp Professional Graphics**
- **Scale Graphics To Fit Any Size You Want**
- **Also Download Fonts From Other Disks**

Helps eliminate the typically expensive and time-consuming chore of designing, laying out and producing publications. Write your copy using a standard word processing program. Then, using PageMaker, lay out the columns and add rules, borders or boxes. Next, incorporate the text and graphics onto the page. Graphics can be scaled to any size to fit the space provided. PageMaker features three popular new Bitstream PCL fonts to create typefaces that simulate the main publishing standards: Dutch, Swiss and Courier. The fonts can be sized from 4 to 128 points and include math symbols, international characters and special characters. With PageMaker's soft-font installer, you can download other types of soft fonts to a Tandy LP 1000, HP LaserJet or other PCL printer. You can also store fonts in your printer's memory, load them temporarily for a single print job, move fonts easily between printers or delete them from both your printer and hard drive to save memory. PageMaker makes it easy!

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive, 640K, CGA, EGA or Hercules-compatible graphics adapter and Windows-compatible mouse.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-4112 **835.00**

Windows Spell

Lets you spell-check most types of Windows documents, including Windows Write, Pagemaker, Microsoft Excel and In-A-Vision. Check one document while editing another document or working with any other Windows application. Supplement the existing dictionary or create your own custom dictionary. Requires Microsoft Windows.

Hardware Requirements: 512K and hard drive.
Support: Palantir Software.
900-3088 **95.00**

NEW! BetterWorking Word Publisher 5.0

Presenting a synthesis between a full-featured word processor and a powerful desktop publishing system. With its full-time "what-you-see-is-what-you-get" editing screen, Word Publisher 5.0 has 80 word processing features to help you write, edit, and perfect your documents, including cut and paste functions, type justification, super- and subscript, headers and footers, automatic hyphenation, and more. Edit more than one document at a time. Add an automatic table of contents. Plan and polish your documents with the Thesaurus, Outliner and 100,000-word Spell Corrector. Select from a wide variety of fonts, text styles, and sizes. Integrate clip art right into the program. Add lines and boxes wherever you want to place emphasis. Use the multi-column format for newsletters. The program is "obvious-to-use," with on-screen prompts, drop down menus and context-dependent help, so even less experienced users can be functional in no time.

Support: Spinnaker Software.
900-2516 **59.95**

Create a Lasting Impression . . .

With Desktop Publishing. Lay out an entire page like a professional printer or graphic artist would. Determine what fonts to use, and then integrate the text with graphics. You can design your own graphics, use simple drawings, incorporate disk-based clip art or scan images from photographs. The text editing capabilities of desktop publishing are more limited than with a word processor, but the advantage is increased flexibility in being able to manipulate graphics and text to create an impressive graphic document, exactly the way you want it, and update it when your needs change.

NEW! PFS:First Publisher 3.0

Creating a good impression couldn't be easier. The program has all the features you need to create top quality publications. Create better looking newsletters, flyers and reports. With the innovative new Layout Gallery, choose from over 20 pre-designed layouts to create an impressive document quickly, or design your own layout. Import text files from a word processor, or type your text in directly. Resize, crop, rotate, invert and flip pictures, scanned photos and logos. Or use SNAPSHOT to capture screen images from other programs. Choose from two fully scalable Bitstream fonts plus 22 fonts in fixed point sizes. Work on a color screen with a choice of two different color schemes for EGA and VGA displays. Includes over 175 built-in images, ranging from business to weekend recreation, featuring 21 high resolution images to highlight any publication. On-line, context-sensitive help and step-by-step tutorial make it easy to master.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.
3 1/2", 903-2529.
5 1/4", 905-2529 **149.00**

NEW! PFS:First Publisher Business Template Kit

Add visual impact while concentrating on what's most important: your message! Choose from twenty different templates, professionally designed by graphic artists, and just type in your message. Select one of seven typefaces, and add clip art, choosing from over 100 pieces of business-related images.
900-2530 **89.00**

NEW! PFS:First Publisher Recreation Gallery

The ideal finishing touch for your newsletters, flyers, menus or ads for your small business. Choose from over 600 images and borders covering an extensive array of subjects: pets, sports, hobbies, foods, humorous situations and more. With the magnifier, freehand pencil and eraser, you can modify and size the images to suit your needs. 900-2531 **75.00**

NEW! PFS:First Publisher Business Gallery

Over 1300 modifiable images and designs to help you communicate the right kind of image for your business. Create unique logos, letterheads, memos, reports and other business documents. All the images are modifiable to suit your particular needs and all are ready for immediate use.
900-2532 **75.00**

NEW! PFS:First Publisher Font Library

Give your publications the unique style they deserve. Choose from 21 typefaces offering over 70 fonts in a variety of sizes and styles all able to be freely mixed. Select the artistic, stylized fonts to add flair to invitations and announcements, or choose the executive-style fonts for flyers and presentations.
900-2533 **75.00**

Bring Your Words and Graphics Together

NEW! Avagio Publishing System

Make your publications look professional—easily. Use the many text and object patterns, automated gray scales, custom type sizes and condensed or expanded type to create documents that make a difference. Outline fonts and outline graphics give your documents a razor-sharp look, whether you use a dot matrix or laser printer. Your text can be as exciting as your graphics—professional design features include kerning, leading, auto text wrap around graphics, ruled or gradient boxes, and more. If you have a deadline to meet, save time with predesigned business templates, spreadsheet graph import capabilities and text import capabilities—including ASCII, WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, WordStar, MultiMate, and other textfiles. Draw your own designs with the complete Drawing set or call up one of 25 different object and text patterns to create eye-catching logos. Instantly add clip art interest with the included 150-item graphics library, or import PCX, TIFF or PIC file formats. With the exclusive Mingle™ feature, overlap and manipulate graphics seamlessly for spectacular visual effects—changing tone values, allowing underlying graphics to show through, or blending graphics together without separation. Size your fonts from 6 to 500 points, in one-point increments, to get the most impact out of your text. Use the four included typefaces or convert your favorite fonts from most HP softfont files. With the power and ease of Avagio, become a graphics professional—instantly.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard and floppy drives, Mouse, and CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules Graphics Card.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1425 **249.95**

NEW! Express Publisher

Now you can produce the sharpest, most professional-looking documents possible, even if you have no desktop publishing experience! With crisp 300-dpi text and graphics, scalable fonts, and advanced layout tools, you can create stunning newsletters, announcements, invitations, and more—quickly and easily. Create the highest resolution output your printer allows—up to 300-dpi—for razor-sharp graphic images on either a dot matrix or laser printer. Get started right away with the over 100 attractive clip art images included. Or, import graphics in TIFF, PCX, EPS and other popular formats. Scale fonts from 6 to 144 points, “on the fly.” Get the exact size you need without interrupting your page layout or wasting hard-disk space on soft fonts. Two popular, scalable fonts, CG Times (Times Roman) and CG Triumvirate (Helvetica), are included with the program. Manipulate text quickly and easily to produce eye-catching documents. Place your text into handy “frames” that are linked to make up your overall page layout. Text automatically flows between linked frames, so you don’t have to reposition text manually when you modify the layout. Automatically wrap text around the contours of your graphics. Use Kerning to fine-tune letter spacing for attractive headlines. Letter space Tracking and Auto-hyphenation ensure uniform line lengths throughout your documents. Add finishing touches to your documents with bullets, rules, boxes and circles. In a world where image is everything, you can’t afford to do without the power of professional publication.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard drive, Mouse, and CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules Graphics Card.

Support: Power Up Software Corp.

900-2514 **149.95**

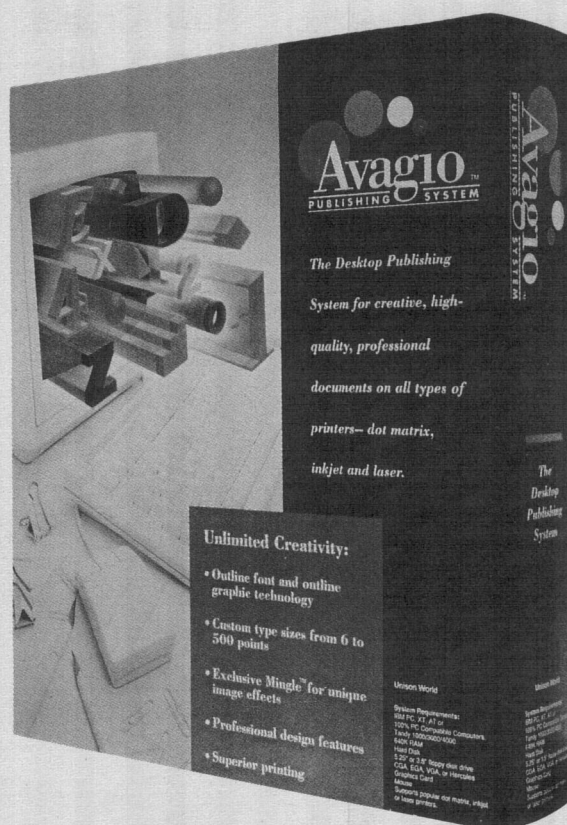
NEW! PrintChief

A 50K memory-resident, printer control program which allows users to fully utilize Tandy DMP printer capabilities using a simple selection menu. Over 200 font style combinations are available from within most Word Processors, Spreadsheets, Label and other text-producing programs.

Hardware Requirements: Tandy DMP 130/130A/132/133/430 or 440 printer.

Support: Arrowhead Productions, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2304. 5 1/4", 905-2304 **29.95**



Desktop Publishing

NEW! Express Starter Kit

Enhance your Express Publisher documents with four more typeset-quality typefaces and over 100 high-quality 300-dpi clip art images. Get the font you need—instantly, while you work—choosing from CG Palacio and CG Triumvirate Condensed fonts, and the artistic Park Avenue and Brush script typefaces. No need to create and store soft fonts: Express Fonts are available whenever you need them. Quality clip art images cover a wide variety of categories, including Business people, humor and symbols, travel, office events and equipment, industry symbols, borders, and mortises (artistic frames for short messages.) All of the clip art images are finely detailed, and can be scaled to just about any size with virtually no loss of clarity.

Support: Power Up Software Corp.

900-2541 **129.95**

Instant Pages

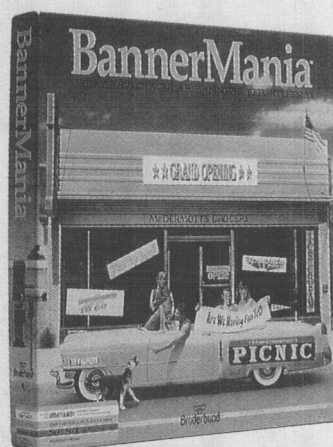
Create effective forms, newsletters and diagrams quickly and easily without expensive hardware. Includes over 100 ready-to-use forms for newsletters, invoices, purchase orders, inventory lists, flowchart diagrams, expense reports, etc. Use the forms as-is or modify them to suit your needs—even create floor plans, customized calendars, memos, and much more. Place columns, lines or boxes anywhere on the page to format your text rapidly. Use the included, full-featured text processor, or import ASCII text from other software programs. Move, copy, cut and paste blocks of texts wherever you need them—quickly. For borders, select single or multiple lines, or any other character.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1262 **44.95**

Software to Express Your Creativity



New! Create Signs With BannerMania

- 34 Special Design Effects
- Thousands of Designs to Choose From

When you have something special to say, call on BannerMania! Because there's never been a banner maker like this before. BannerMania lets you produce spectacular, professional quality designs—with styles and effects that are available nowhere else. And your message will print out smoothly with perfectly formed characters—and without “jaggies.” There are literally thousands of stunning special effects you can achieve automatically. BannerMania will even create designs for you. What's more, banners are just the beginning. You can also produce traffic-stopping bumper stickers. Sensational signs. Powerful posters. Supports color printing on the DMP 240.

Support: Broderbund Software.

900-0529 34.95

PrintMaster Plus

Turns your computer into a print shop. PrintMaster Plus brings out the graphic artist in you, with easy-to-use menus that let you choose from a variety of type styles, graphics, border designs and layout patterns. Create calendars, greeting cards, letterheads, signs and more with your computer and a dot matrix printer.

Support: Unison World.

900-3071 59.95

PrintMaster Plus Art Galleries I and II

These libraries include 280 graphic images such as holidays, animals, sports, people, religious symbols, and much more! Requires PrintMaster/PrintMaster Plus or NewsMaster/NewsMaster II.

Support: Unison World.

3 1/2", 903-3174. 5 1/4", 905-3174 39.95

NewsMaster Plus

Easy-to-use, affordable desktop publishing designed for dot-matrix printers. Includes over 30 fonts and 250 pieces of original art. Choose from four different page views with six levels of zoom.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Unison World.

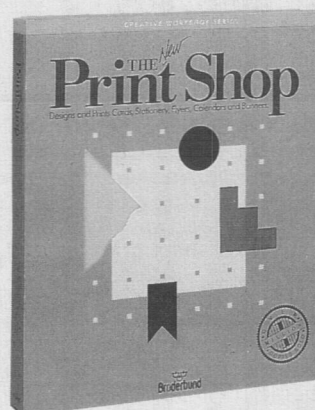
3 1/2", 903-1262. 5 1/4", 905-1262 39.95

The Newsroom

Now you can design, create and print your own publications from start to finish. The Newsroom was designed for schools, clubs, churches, civic groups, families or businesses. It's a great way to get the word out about your organization in a neat, ordered and sophisticated manner.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

3 1/2", 903-5511. 5 1/4", 905-5511 19.95



Publish With The New Print Shop —It's Easy

- New Features Let Your Imagination Run Wild
- Gives Creations A Polished Look

Lets you make fun, personalized greeting cards, signs, calendars (daily, weekly, monthly and yearly), posters, banners, letterheads—whatever your mind can imagine on the printed page. It's easy to use. You don't have to be an artist or a computer whiz. Simple menus guide you all the way. You choose from nearly 100 professionally created graphic elements, including borders, graphics and typefaces. Place multiple graphics and typefaces anywhere on the page. You can even treat text like art: shrink, resize or center your message. Supports color printing on the DMP 240.

Hardware Requirements: 640K or color monitor.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1298 54.95

The New Print Shop Graphics Library, Sample Edition

Choose from over 100 graphics, borders and fonts that will enhance your documents adds zip to your next memo, poster or flyer. Requires The New Print Shop.

Support: Broderbund Software.

3 1/2", 903-1471. 5 1/4", 905-1471 34.95

The New Print Shop Graphics Library, Party Edition

Choose from over 100 designs for Valentine's Day, Christmas, Halloween, Easter, graduation, bon voyage and more! Requires The New Print Shop.

Support: Broderbund Software.

3 1/2", 903-1472. 5 1/4", 905-1472 34.95

The New Print Shop Graphics Library, School & Business Edition

Includes more than 100 graphic solutions that will enhance notices, forms and more. Requires The New Print Shop.

Support: Broderbund Software.

3 1/2", 903-1473. 5 1/4", 905-1473 34.95

Certificate Maker

Now you can give them a certificate that has been personalized using a choice of 24 different border styles, your own words of commendation and a variety of type styles and sizes.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

3 1/2", 903-5510. 5 1/4", 905-5510 29.95

Certificate Maker Library

Give your family, friends and co-workers the recognition they deserve. Choose a certificate that fits the occasion, select a border style, add your personal message, then print!

Support: Spinnaker Software.

3 1/2", 903-5512. 5 1/4", 905-5512 29.95

Paint and Graphics Applications

What Are Paint and Graphics Programs?

Paint programs are used in conjunction with desktop publishing programs to actually draw a graphic image. The program itself has multiple "brushes" to use for different effects, such as lines, strokes, boxes, or the ability to define an image as a "brush" and then use the image to draw and paint.

Paint programs are designed to allow the artist in you to create images in either color or black/white/gray for use within desktop publishing packages.

Presentation Graphics programs are designed to produce high-quality charts and graphs for printout onto overhead slides, polaroid palettes and more. Most have several different types of charts, already formatted.

You can easily specify the type of graph you want displayed and printed, like pie charts, bar graphs and others.

Exciting PC Paintbrush IV

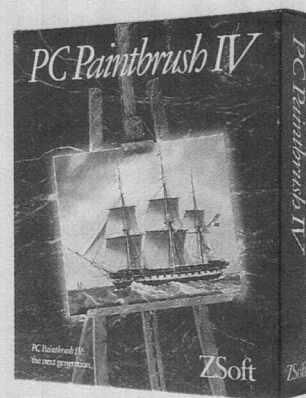
Bring out the artist inside of you with this terrific graphics program! Delivers everything you need to create, refine and retouch images. Overlay two images, and choose from 256 color on-screen shades. New features such as an adjustable airbrush, graduated flood fill, local undo, and tilting are yours at the touch of a button. Also features pull-down menus, split screens and more. You'll be amazed at the detailed pictures and drawings you can create on your monitor!

Hardware Requirements:

512K, two floppy drives.

Support: Z-Soft Corp.

900-2749 89.95



Graphics Design

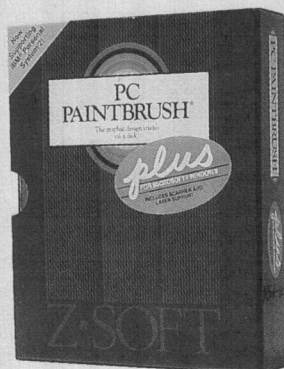
PC Paintbrush for Windows

First, create and refine images under the Windows environment. Then adjust the brightness and contrast, change resolution or rescale. Saves images in TIFF or PCX formats. Store frequently-used scanner settings for later use. Includes pull-down menus and icons for easy operation. Also has spray paint, zoom-in and pattern editing. Create your image with a scanner or drawing tool.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, MS Windows.

Support: Z-Soft Corp.

900-2752 139.00



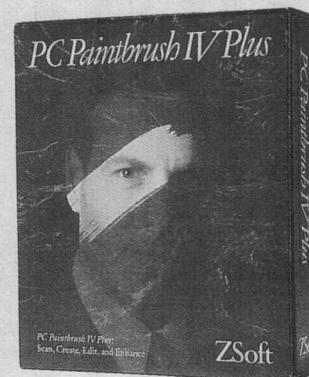
PC Paintbrush IV Plus

Includes all the features of PC Paintbrush IV and includes a unique pre-scan feature. Then enhance them with special effects and retouching techniques. Includes a "blend" function that lets you adjust contrast, change tints and blur portions of any image. Use the tiling feature for 3-D effects, pictorial charts and textures. Also features a shadow, outline and wrap application.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, two floppy drives.

Support: Z-Soft Corp.

900-2750 189.00

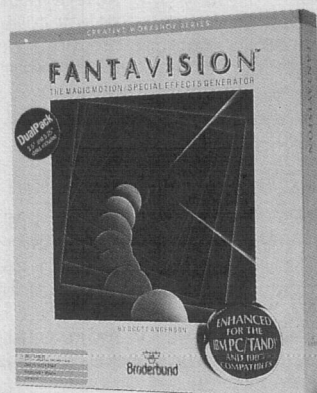


Make Movies With Fantavision

Create your own animated computer movies! Draw anything in one frame, then move it, bring it to life or transform it into anything else in the next. In an instant, Fantavision will automatically generate all the "in-between" frames to complete your sequence. Make creatures creep, lightning flash, or a pie chart fly across the screen. Includes backdrops and sound effects to make your movies a hit. Become the movie mogul you've always wanted to be—with Fantavision!

Support: Broderbund.

900-3251 54.95



Paint With SPLASH!

SPLASH turns your mouse into a paintbrush, your monitor into a canvas, and supplies you with color and paint options beyond your wildest imagination. With a palette of over 256,000 colors, 60 patterns and brush sizes, color fills, stamps and spray cans, you can paint anything. Only your imagination will limit you as you draw, shade and color in pictures, portraits and other artwork.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, and VGA or MCGA graphics.

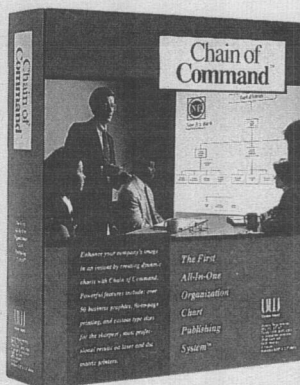
Support: Spinnaker Software.

900-1370 89.95



Presentation Graphics Say It Visually

NEW! Chain of Command



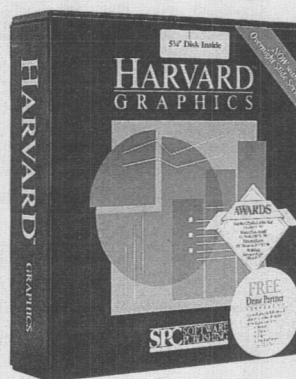
A powerful business tool used by professionals to create sharp-looking presentations. In just minutes this program can help you enhance your company's image by producing stunning charts to clearly illustrate your unique services, projects or personnel. Chain of Command analyzes your company, and helps you to see everything and everyone in your organization.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, hard drive.

Support: Unison World.

900-2506 149.95

Harvard Graphics



This award-winning program includes integration of text charts, graphs and pre-formatted chart designs, and is the first graphics program to feature a built-in spell checker. Also includes enhanced chart-editing and over 200 additional symbols. With fully integrated drawing and editing functions.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy drives or a hard disk.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

903-3297 425.00

905-3297 425.00

DeskMate Business Graphs



Create eight different types of graphs for your business documents—bar charts, line graphs and more. Also create color graphs on VGA/EGA. DeskMate Business Graphics copies to other files and prints out on dot matrix or laser printers. Also features multiple windows. Best of all, it's designed for use with the DeskMate Graphical User Interface.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, DeskMate 3.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1363 24.95

PFS:First Graphics

Create sophisticated text and data charts quickly, easily and affordably. Even if you're under deadline pressure and need professional-looking graphs immediately, First Graphics can make you look like a star. Provides all of the basic chart types plus pie/column combinations, trend lines, and high-low-close charts. Create 3-D bars and pies, move title and legend locations and choose from hundreds of type sizes and five fonts to customize text charts and graph titles.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two disk drives.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-3175 149.00

NEW! Draw Partner

An advanced drawing tool that creates logos and other symbols, and modifies and enhances charts, drawings and other graphics created in Harvard Graphics. Among the advanced features in Harvard Graphics Draw Partner are: Zoom, Rotate, Add/edit points, Sweep objects, Align, Support CGM metafiles, Import Lotus .PIC files and Mouse and drawing support. Requires Harvard Graphics (903/5-3297).

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-2534 149.00

NEW! Screen Utilities

Lets you capture any EGA PC text or graphics screen image and save it in a PCX paint file format for use in Harvard Graphics on-screen slide shows. Whether you're putting together a presentation to a large audience, or producing your own demo show, Harvard Graphics Screen Utility lets you display images from other programs as well as your own. Requires Harvard Graphics (903/5-3297).

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-2535 149.00

NEW! Quick-Charts

Harvard Graphics automates chart and graph design with this collection of 125 different charts most commonly used in business. You can select from a family of bar, line, pie, area, high/low/close and text charts to create the most effective report or presentation you require. Requires Harvard Graphics (903/5-3297).

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-2536 99.00

NEW! Designer Gallery

Now you don't have to be an expert to create effective and professional-looking charts and graphs. Harvard Graphics Designer Galleries give you the benefit of a professional graphic artist's expertise on a disk. Use Harvard Graphics' Screen Show to preview our gallery of sample charts. When you know which style you like, use the matching template to make your own chart. Then, pick one of the specially designed color palettes that best matches your report or presentation. Requires Harvard Graphics (903/5-3297).

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-2537 149.00

NEW! Business Symbols

Business Symbols contains over 300 new symbols for use with the award-winning Harvard Graphics business graphics software. Among the new symbols we've included are: PCs, printers, plotters and other computer equipment, telecommunications equipment, presentation equipment and scenes, traffic signs, office equipment, industrial buildings and more. Requires Harvard Graphics (903/5-3297).

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-2538 99.00

NEW! U.S. MapMaker

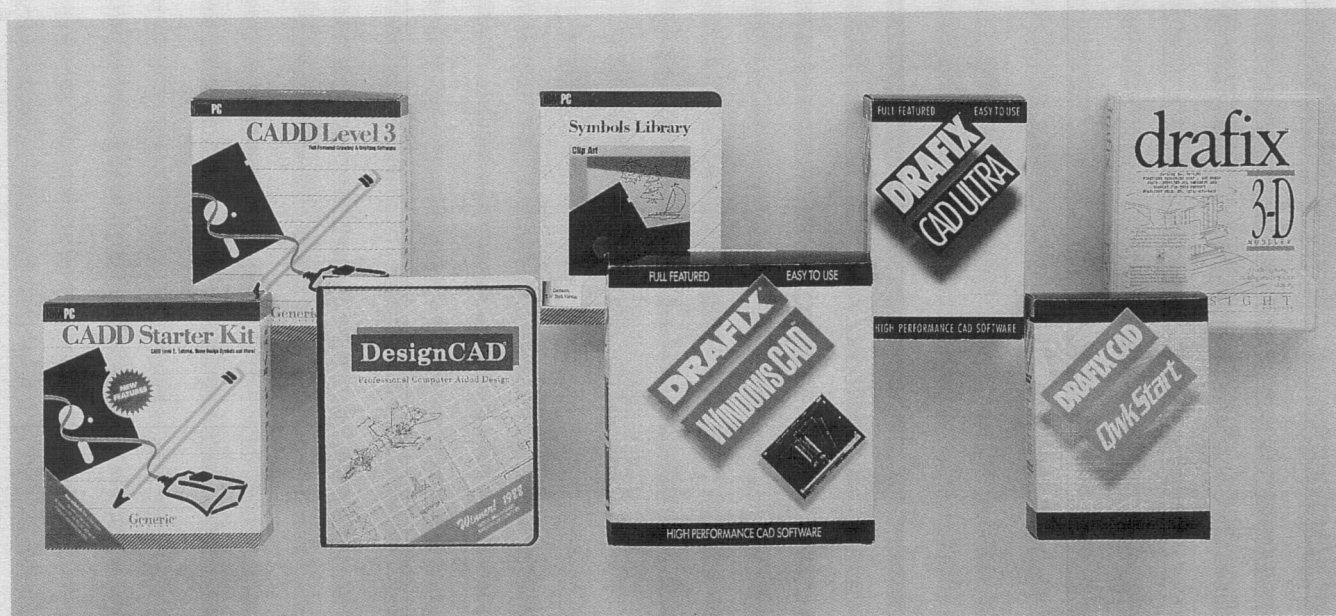
An accessory product for use with Harvard Graphics, U.S. MapMaker contains an extensive database of U.S. state outlines, city coordinates and data. You can create your own regions by choosing which states to include in each chart. Use the powerful Draw/Annotate capabilities to enhance your maps or combine them with other graphs before printing, plotting or producing slides. A file of U.S. per capita income by state is included. Requires Harvard Graphics (903/5-3297).

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy drives or a hard drive.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-3243 149.00

Computer-Aided Drawing and Design



CAD

CADD Starter Kit

Now anyone with a personal computer can take an easy first step into the world of CADD. This full-featured package offers true computer-aided drafting and design capabilities. The kit contains CADD Level 2, a step-by-step workbook tutorial, Generic's Basic Home Design Symbol library and a diskette of tutorial and sample drawings.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, two floppy drives, graphics card. Mouse recommended.

Support: Generic Software, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-1383. 5 1/4", 905-1383 179.95

CADD Level 3

For the professional who needs an extremely powerful production drafting and design tool with full CADD capabilities. CADD Level 3 includes all the features found in Levels 1 and 2, as well as the features that give you maximum control and speed.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, two floppy drives, graphics card. Mouse recommended.

Support: Generic Software, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-1384. 5 1/4", 905-1384 395.00

CADD Symbols Library Clip Art

Over 100 pre-drawn symbols for greeting cards, signs or banners! Symbols include holidays, sports, animals and more.

Support: Generic Software, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-2518. 5 1/4", 905-2518 24.95

NEW! Drafrix Windows CAD

Introduce yourself to the first true high performance CAD developed for Windows. Drafrix Windows CAD has features that take you far beyond any Windows drawing package, yet it's also the easiest CAD software you'll ever use. In minutes you'll create sketches and drawings naturally and effortlessly—with the full-featured power demanded by architects, engineers, drafters and contractors. The Drafrix Windows CAD display is the key to its ease of use. Very simply, it gives you all the information you need, all the time.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB memory and a hard drive.
Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
900-2499 695.00

Drafrix Windows Mechanical Symbols

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-2525. 5 1/4", 905-2525 150.00

Drafrix Windows Architectural Symbols

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-2526. 5 1/4", 905-2526 150.00

Drafrix Windows Electrical Symbols

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-2527. 5 1/4", 905-2527 150.00

NEW! DesignCAD 2-D

An easy-to-use CAD package that produces architectural, engineering and drafting and other drawings easily.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.
Support: American Small Business Computers, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-1328. 5 1/4", 905-1328 299.00

Drafrix CAD Ultra

Draw lines, arcs, polygons, bezier curves, splines or cross-hatch, solid fill or freehand sketch and more.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, two floppy drives, graphics card. Mouse recommended.

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-1418. 5 1/4", 905-1418 395.00

Drafrix 3-D Modeler

A high-performance, low-cost three-dimensional modeling tool for CAD users. Requires Drafrix CAD Ultra.

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-0282. 5 1/4", 905-0282 150.00

Drafrix Mechanical Symbols Library

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-0283. 5 1/4", 905-0283 150.00

Drafrix Architectural Symbols Library

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-0284. 5 1/4", 905-0284 150.00

NEW! Drafrix Electrical Symbols Library

3 1/2", 903-2502. 5 1/4", 905-2502 150.00

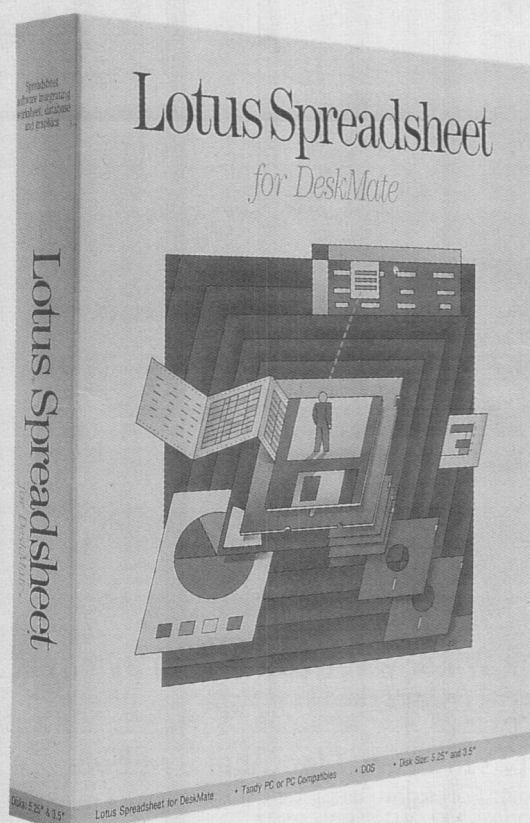
NEW! Drafrix QWK StartCAD

The perfect program for people who want beautiful, accurate drawings quickly.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.
Support: Foresight Resources Corp.
3 1/2", 903-2862. 5 1/4", 905-2862 129.00

Professional Spreadsheet Software

Spreadsheet



Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate

- 1-2-3® Power Made Easy With the DeskMate Graphical User Interface
- Integrated Spreadsheet, Graphics and Database



Announcing a spreadsheet with the power of 1-2-3 and the ease of use of the DeskMate User Interface!

The Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate from Lotus Development Corporation is perfect for small business and home-office use. An invaluable tool for business planning, financial analysis and decision making, the Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate utilizes the DeskMate Graphical User Interface's proven format of pull-down menus and pop-up dialog boxes to guide you through your operations.

The package combines three essential analytical functions in one fully integrated program: spreadsheet, graphics and database. Use the spreadsheet to calculate your information, then interpret that information as a bar, line or pie chart. You can also take information from the spreadsheet and perform search and sort functions with the database application. It's easy to learn for first-time users, and provides the depth and power required by more experienced users. Reads and writes 1-2-3 release 2 files. All 1-2-3 cell formats, graphs and "@" functions are supported as well. The Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate is the perfect spreadsheet solution for home office, small business or personal spreadsheet users.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM (640K recommended) and two 5¼" floppy drives or one 3½" floppy drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1283 219.95

What Can Spreadsheet Software Do For You?

The computerized electronic spreadsheet has revolutionized the business world since its introduction. Millions of PCs have been sold solely for the purpose of financial analysis and general "number crunching."

It's easy to see why. Electronic spreadsheets remove the toil of listing, filing, calculating and printing your financial or numerical thinking. Electronic spreadsheets allow you to construct elaborate "working" financial statements that update numbers quickly and calculate complex mathematical formulas automatically.

The newest generation of spreadsheets lets you link data from multiple sheets, "window" from one sheet into another and produce graphic representations of your data—pie, line or bar charts. For impressive printed reports, you can enhance your spreadsheet with boldface, italics or underlined text. And spreadsheets are becoming easier to use than ever before. For example, Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate employs the DeskMate Graphical User Interface, an easy-to-master system that greatly simplifies spreadsheet programming and operation.

These spreadsheet products can revolutionize your business by helping you manage your financial tasks—budgeting, forecasting, cost analysis and more—quickly and professionally. The products listed on these pages range from the simple to the sophisticated, with plenty of options in between.

To help you learn faster and enhance your productivity, we also offer a variety of books, spreadsheet add-ins and video training products that make it easier than ever before to put your PC to work for you!

Microsoft Excel

Integrating spreadsheet applications with flexible graphics and a fast database, Excel provides a rich variety of auditing and noting tools—as well as multiple output options—all designed to help you create the most professional-looking charts and spreadsheets possible. Features worksheet linking, time-saving "recalc" and Lotus 1-2-3 file reading. Includes 44 chart templates, custom menus, macro recorder and more.

Hardware Requirements: 80286 or 80386 microprocessor, 640K RAM and a hard drive.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

900-2921 429.00

Excel Additional Workstation. Requires 640K RAM per workstation. 900-3296 250.00

Multiplan for XENIX (286)

This popular "second generation" spreadsheet lets you consolidate related worksheets, vary individual column widths, center numbers and text and align decimals. Sorts alphabetically or numerically. Displays up to eight windows. Links to external worksheets let you split the job into smaller, more manageable sections or even share jobs among users.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM, 40MB hard drive.

Support: Santa Cruz Operation.

3½", 903-1528 495.00

SCO Professional 2.0 (386)

New Low Price! Provides all the functions of Lotus 1-2-3 and more in a multiuser XENIX environment, in addition to being file compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 version 1A. See results quickly with programmable command execution via macros, data management tools and SCO's unique graphics chart generator. Was \$995.00 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM and 40MB hard drive.

Support: Santa Cruz Operation.

3½", 903-1588 795.00

Spreadsheets for Home or Office

Lucid 3-D

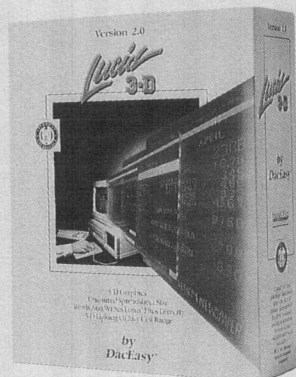
A pop-up three-dimensional spreadsheet that combines technical excellence with intuitive design. Its 3-D capacity allows you to expand the scope of any cell with an entire spreadsheet or an 8-page note. Even lets you build spreadsheets as large as 8MB. Access color graphics (pie, bar, perspective bar, coordinate) instantly. Features include windows and rapid updating of multi-megabyte 3-D models.

Hardware Requirements: 256K RAM (384K for graphics) and two floppy drives.

Support: Dac Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1470.

5 1/4", 905-1470 99.95

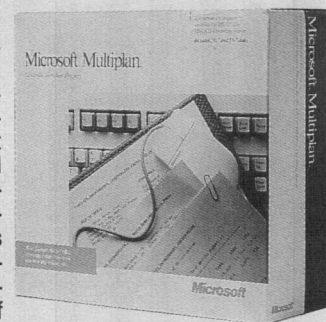


Multiplan

Work on several spreadsheets simultaneously, with each one performing a different operation, or even run Multiplan along with other applications. It also provides database support, making it easy to organize, file, sort and retrieve data in any spreadsheet. Graphics capability assures that your annual reports and other financial statements will be readily interpreted with the use of accompanying charts and graphs. Supports MS-DOS and OS/2 environments. With enhanced financial, mathematical and text functions.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

900-3144 175.00



Spreadsheet

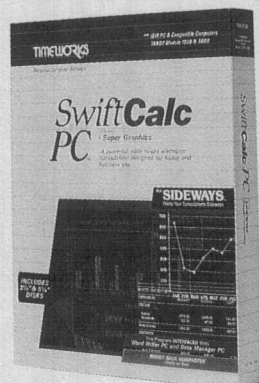
SwiftCalc PC

Now, apply mathematical functions and algebraic formulas to any spreadsheet-type analysis. Can be used by itself or interfaced with Timeworks' Data Manager PC and Word Writer PC. "Sideways" option permits printing of all columns vertically on one continuous sheet. Performs mathematical functions up to 16 digits. Features include search and replace, data graphing, browse, freeze, cell looking, present and future value calculation and more.

Support: Timeworks.

3 1/2", 903-1265.

5 1/4", 905-1265 39.95



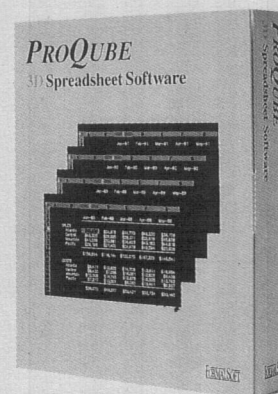
NEW! ProQube

A multiple perspective, 3-D data spreadsheet. View multiple pages from the top, bottom, front, back, left or right. Shaded graphics let you create solid-looking graphs, from exploded pies to Hi-Lo charts. ProQube features multiple pages, instant consolidation, automatic updates in file links, macros, row and column sorting, intuitive menus, flexible cell formats, sparse matrix memory management and more.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Lotus Development Corporation.

900-2963 99.00



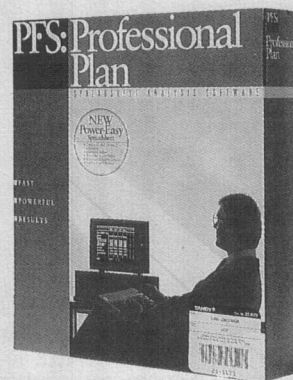
Professional Plan

Develop, analyze, graph and print budgets, financial statements and other planning models with this full-featured, advanced spreadsheet analysis that reads Lotus 1-2-3, PFS: Plan spreadsheets and ASCII files. Professional Plan can even consolidate data from several spreadsheets into one. Also imports and exports data from Professional File database software. Supports an 8087 or 80287 math coprocessor for faster calculations.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy drives and a graphics card.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-3269 99.00



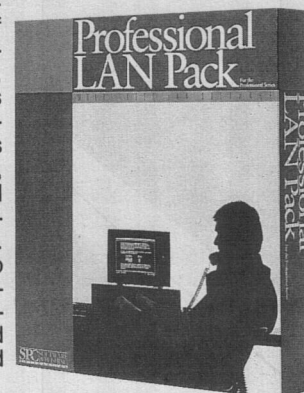
Professional LAN Pack

Professional LAN Pack allows five additional users of Professional Plan on a network (requires 900-3269, sold separately). Provides the same features as Professional Plan, plus handles individual configurations, personal dictionaries and other user files to facilitate effective information sharing. Allows one person at a time to update a document, spreadsheet or database file. Supports Novell Advanced NetWare, 3Com 3Plus and IBM PC LAN systems.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM.

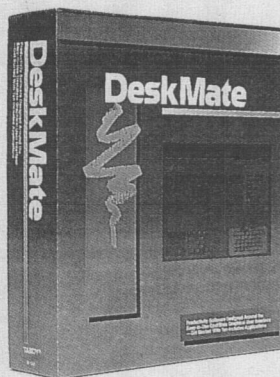
Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-1672 499.00



Integrated Software Puts It All Together

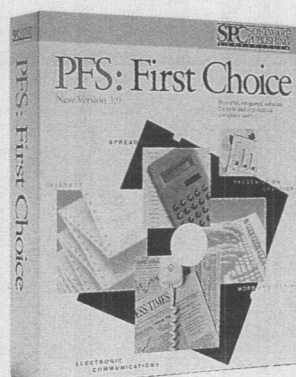
NEW VERSION! DeskMate 3



Designed around the user-friendly DeskMate Interface® with its pull-down menus, pop-up dialog boxes and plain-English commands, DeskMate 3 includes 10 productivity applications in one convenient package. You get a word processor with spell checker, spreadsheet, filer, address book, calendar, alarm and PC-Link capability. You even get fun programs like Draw and Hangman. With enhanced printer support. See pages 4 and 5 for more on DeskMate.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1351 99.95

PFS: First Choice



Multipurpose software for business and personal tasks. Features a file manager, spreadsheet, electronic communications, business graphics, spelling checker and word processing that's perfect for writing memos, proposals, reports and personal form letters. Includes Macros and on-screen calculator. Exports data to other PFS programs.

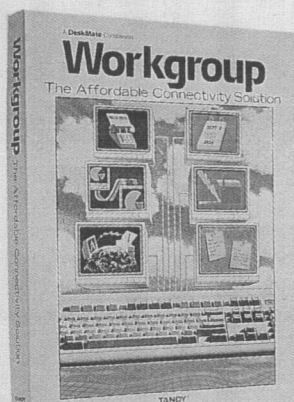
Hardware Requirements: 512K and two floppy drives.

Support: Software Publishing Corporation.

3 1/2", 903-2997.

5 1/4", 905-2997 139.00

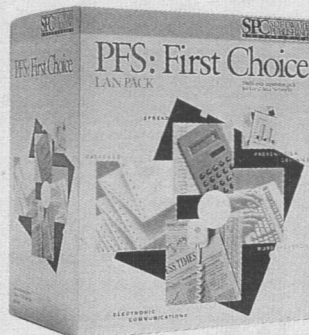
DeskMate Workgroup Companion



Enhances DeskMate (sold separately above) with shared versions of its office-specific applications. Alarm and Calendar remind you and other users of important dates and times. Talk lets you communicate immediately with others in the workgroup, while Forum invites shared comments. Other applications include Mail Bridge, a step-saving mail "transport" system, Address Book, Task Switch and Telephone Central, which gives you a message center and shared in/out board.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1251 149.95

First Choice LAN Pack



Allows five additional users of PFS: First Choice 3.0 (sold separately above) concurrent access to its six powerful program features on a local area network (LAN). File locking ensures that only one user can access and update a data file at one time. Features a word processor, spelling checker, spreadsheet, database, file manager, electronic communications, business graphics, macros, on-screen calculator and more.

Hardware Requirements: 640K and hard drive.

Support: Software Publishing Corporation.

900-1643 495.00

SCO Portfolio



- Automate Your Office
- Manage Your Daily Activities
- Share Data Between Programs

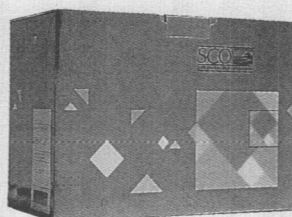
An easy-to-use integrating office automation package that lets you share information between applications (not included), run multiple applications simultaneously, manage your daily activities with an appointment calendar and schedule meetings with other users. Gives you fingertip control over your office environment. Features a standard user interface for all applications that's both easy to learn and use.

Hardware Requirements: 1.5MB RAM, 40MB hard drive and SCO XENIX 2.3 or later.

Support: Santa Cruz Operation.

3 1/2", 903-1589 695.00

SCO Portfolio Suite



- Personal and Small Business Management Tools
- Share Data With All Your Network Users

New Low Price! A complete workgroup software solution comprised of SCO Portfolio, SCO Lyrinx (word processing), SCO Professional (spreadsheet) and SCO Integra (SQL database). SCO Portfolio Suite also includes menu, mail, calendar, directory, intercom and clipboard for data integration. Standard user interface for all applications. Easy to learn and support. Was \$1995.00 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 2MB RAM for initial user, 1MB for each additional user, 40MB hard drive and SCO XENIX 2.3 + .

Support: Santa Cruz Operation.

3 1/2", 903-1599 1595.00

Database Management Systems

FilePro for DeskMate

NEW!

- Multiple Search Criteria
- Data Validation
- Keyboard Accelerators
- Online Help



A basic yet powerful file management system that uses the popular DeskMate Interface. Pop-up dialog boxes and pull-down menus let you manipulate your databases with the least amount of fuss. FilePro features online help, mail merge with DeskMate text and Q&A Write, four levels of sorting (both ascending and descending), math functions (add, subtract, multiply and divide), "paste" and "copy" capabilities, file compression to remove empty records, unlimited number of records per file and much more. With FilePro, you can create columnar reports, data entry formats, free-form reports and mailing labels—all to your specifications.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, two 720K floppy drives.

Support: The Small Computer Company, Inc.
25-1334 99.95

What is Database Management?

Quite simply, a database management system is something which helps you organize and maintain information. Collected bits of related information—such as names, dates, phone numbers, inventory parts, expense ledgers, etc.—are data. The way that information is organized, such as in a table composed of rows and columns, is your database. A database management program allows you to quickly and easily store, use and catalog whatever information you wish to maintain in your database.

Computerized management systems can sort, update, calculate, rearrange, cross-reference, retrieve and print data quickly and efficiently. With a database management system, you can even manipulate your data to meet multiple needs. For instance, you may normally maintain your entire client list by last name, but want to do a mailing only to clients within a certain zip code. The management system will compose, print and store as a subset a list of clients living in the specific zip code that you request (assuming, of course, that client zip codes are a part of your database).

The database packages on this page are highly versatile. These software products are suitable for both end users and applications developers, with features ranging from powerful report writing and SQL (Structure Query Language) capabilities to development tools and languages which allow you to automate screens and customize applications. With easy-to-use interfaces, you can get started organizing and managing information right away. Isn't it time you gave over the tedious and time-consuming tasks of managing inventories, customer/supplier lists and sales figures to the worker most suited for it—your computer?

NEW! FilePro Plus DOS

A dynamic multiple file management system that you can grow with. Allows you to store up to 16 million records per file, access information in multiple files, copy screens from or to any of your files, review or copy data from one file while working on another file, run a user-defined menu from the main menu, use variables for file names and more. Convenient color screens move you quickly through your menus, command options, prompts and messages. Runs user-defined menus from main menu.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard drive.

Support: The Small Computer Company, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2968.

5 1/4", 905-2968 990.00

NEW! FilePro Plus Network

A powerful, easy-to-use Application Development system with a Relational Data Base Manager. Applications and data are portable between DOS and LANs. Unlike the previous version of FilePro, FilePro Plus does not require the presence of the ANSI.SYS file in your computer system. FilePro Plus also features "waitkey", which eliminates "looping", and easy-to-follow color screens throughout.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM, a 40MB hard drive and a LAN environment.

Support: The Small Computer Company.

3 1/2", 903-2962.

5 1/4", 905-2962 1495.00

RapidFile

The perfect tool for managing lists and their related tasks, such as labels, reports and form letters. It prepares mailing labels, freeform and columnar reports and form letters quickly and easily. Features a report writer, word processor, spelling checker, personal dictionary and thesaurus.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

Support: Ashton-Tate.

3 1/2", 903-3262.

5 1/4", 905-3262 250.00

DacEasy Base

This relational database features two menu systems, screen design, handy memo writer and more. A report generator manipulates business info and presents it in any combination. Great for wedding lists, Christmas cards, recipes, home inventories, client-based mailings and so much more.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Dac Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-3172.

5 1/4", 905-3172 44.95

Data Manager PC

Data Manager PC with graphics, Report Writer and Label Maker is a highly flexible filing and recordkeeping system that lets you store, sort, retrieve, evaluate and update large amounts of information. Data Manager PC also lets you custom design databases and generate data reports for business presentations.

Support: Timeworks, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1267.

5 1/4", 905-1267 39.95

Windows Filer

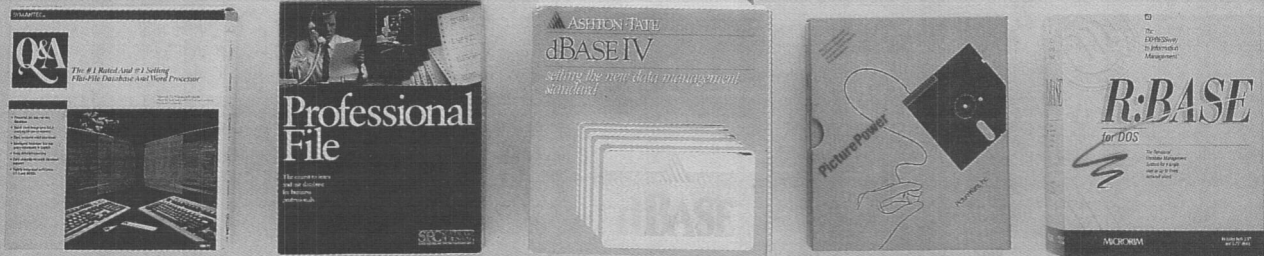
Designed for use with Microsoft Windows (required, sold separately). Reads and writes dBase II and III files and allows up to 300 fields per data form including text, numbers, calculated fields, protected data, invisible fields and pictures. Automatic updating to show sales discounts, metric/U.S. standards and more. You can even create custom invoices that calculate on-screen so you can see the results before you print the report.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Palantir Software.

900-3087 195.00

Database and File Management



Q&A

A powerful, flexible and easy-to-use tool for small businesses and professionals who have a need to manage data. Q&A's integration of an intelligent database that understands English with a full-featured word processor makes it the solution for many business applications. Q&A is ideal for list management and mailings, prospecting leads, inventory management, employee and personal records, contract proposals, personalized form letters—a powerful word processor is built in, project tracking, supplier records, tax records and card catalogs. Its full network support (LAN pack required) makes it perfect for sites with multiple individuals who need to access one or more databases and for sites with diskless workstations. In addition, its ability to link multiple Q&A databases with a simple command makes it perfect for invoicing.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy drives.

Support: Radio Shack

25-1225 **269.00**

Q&A LAN Pack

Each Q&A LAN Pack allows an additional three users to simultaneously use Q&A Version 3.0 on a Local Area Network (LAN). Supports record locking, so all users can simultaneously access the same database at the same time without endangering data integrity. Changes made to a database are automatically updated to everyone. Four levels of password protection. Requires purchase of Q&A.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM per workstation.

Support: Symantec.

900-1637 **349.95**

Professional File

A complete file management and reporting program designed to quickly organize, update, retrieve, analyze and report your important information with professional results. Features direct access to dBASE III data files, multi-file lookup, date validation formulas, cross-tab reports, mail merge with Professional Write, mailing labels and more!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and a hard drive or two high-capacity floppy drives.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

3 1/2", 903-2920.

5 1/4", 905-2920 **249.00**

Professional LAN Pak

For five additional users of Professional File on a network (Professional File (25-1260) required, sold separately). Supports Novell Advanced Netware (2.0 and above), 3Com 3+ and IBM PC LAN systems.

Hardware Requirements: 640K per workstation.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

900-1672 **499.00**

R:BASE for DOS

R:BASE is the expressway to information management! A relational database management system with ANSI-standard SQL support, Prompt-by-Example and the EXPRESS system. R:BASE for DOS is designed to dramatically reduce the time and knowledge required to develop and run sophisticated information management applications, as well as support ad hoc browsing, querying and reporting by both novice and experienced users. R:BASE for DOS also provides for very easy and economical multiuser installation—it comes complete with support for up to three simultaneous users on a local area network. Once R:BASE for DOS is installed, users can safely share data through the program's automatic locking mechanism and concurrency control feature for simultaneous record access. Licensing for more than three users is also available from Microrim.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two high-density floppy drives or 4MB of hard drive space.

Support: Microrim, Inc.

900-3324 **725.00**

dBase IV

Get maximal data value in minimal time. Powerful relational capabilities manage data between interdependent files such as sales orders, customer data, inventory and billing—without writing any programs! Its powerful applications include Forms Manager, Report Writer, Control Center, Query-by-Example and Applications Generator. Features English-like, high-level procedural language, menu-driven quick install, on-disk tutorial, data catalog, window de-bugging and more! Whether you're a first-time computer user or an experienced dBASE III user, dBASE IV helps you organize and fully utilize your valuable data. It's everything you'd expect from the industry-standard data-management system.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and 10MB hard drive.

Support: Ashton-Tate.

3 1/2", 901-1268.

5 1/4", 901-1478 **695.00**

NEW! Picture Power

When you need more than words to get the message across, Picture Power puts photographic-quality pictures right into your databases and applications. Picture Power features internal DBMS and is fully compatible with any database or application that makes calls to C language. Pictures taken by video camera or any video source can be edited, sized, positioned and transferred via modem over telephone lines and printed. Supports multiple users on Novell Netware or other netBIOS compatible local-area networks.

Hardware Requirements: Video camera and capture board.

Support: Picture Ware, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2362 **1995.00**

Database and File Management

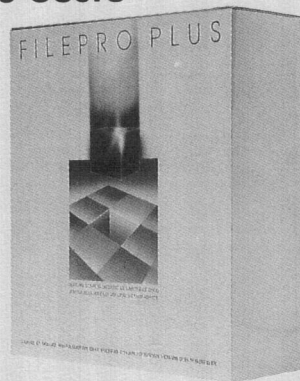
FilePro Plus XENIX (386) For 1 to 5 Users

Turn data into useful information quickly for 1 to 5 users. Features a Relational Data Base Manager within an Application Development system. Includes Custom Menu Generator, Forms Generator, Up Windows, online tutorial and more. Applications portable between XENIX/UNIX, DOS and LANs.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM, a 40MB hard drive and SCO XENIX 2.2 or higher.

Support: The Small Computer Co.

3 1/2", 903-1933 1595.00



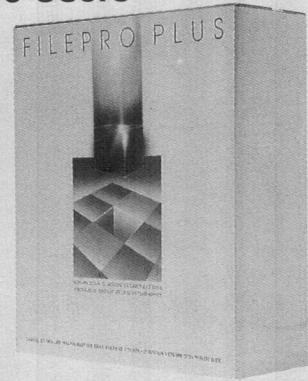
NEW! FilePro Plus XENIX (386) For 6 to 16 Users

Turn data into useful information quickly for 6 to 16 users. Features a Relational Data Base Manager within an Application Development system. Includes Custom Menu Generator, Forms Generator, Up Windows, online tutorial and more. Applications portable between XENIX/UNIX, DOS and LANs.

Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM, a 40MB hard drive and SCO XENIX 2.2 or higher.

Support: The Small Computer Co.

3 1/2", 903-1934 1995.00



SCO FoxBASE + (386)

A multiuser relational database management system featuring source language and data file compatibility with dBASE III Plus record and file locking syntax. Programs can run without modification in multiuser mode, under SCO FoxBASE + on a XENIX machine. Identical user interface to dBASE and enhancements that allow for the creation of sophisticated programs.

Hardware Requirements: 1.5MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, XENIX 386.

Support: The Santa Cruz Operation.

3 1/2", 903-1597 995.00



R:BASE for OS/2

Using Structured Query Language, R:BASE for OS/2 dramatically reduces the time and knowledge required to develop and run sophisticated applications. Supports up to three users on an MS OS/2 compatible LAN (based on current MS OS/2 specifications). Will support ad hoc browsing, querying and reporting. Features automatic locking and explicit lock for managing simultaneous access to databases or tables.

Hardware Requirements: 80386 microprocessor, 2MB RAM, 20MB hard drive.

Support: Microrim.

900-1800 895.00



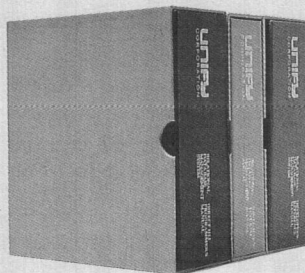
Unify 386

An SQL-based, relational database management system. Specifically engineered to optimize run-time performance in large, multiuser applications. Four different access methods are applied to ensure you always benefit from the fastest possible performance in database management systems that access information sequentially or through B-trees.

Hardware Requirements: 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, SCO XENIX 2.2 or larger.

Support: Unify Corporation.

3 1/2", 903-1529 1995.00



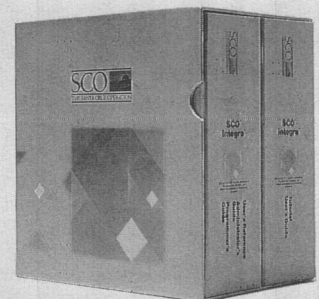
SCO Integra (386)

An easy-to-use relational database management system designed specifically for the XENIX/UNIX multiuser environment. Provides exceptional data independence plus the ability to manipulate data using relational operators. A convenient menu-driven interface ensures both easy learning and fast access to data.

Hardware Requirements: 1.5MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, SCO XENIX 386.

Support: The Santa Cruz Operation.

3 1/2", 903-1577 895.00



Business and Forms Management



Labels Unlimited

- Professional-Quality Labels On Your Printer
- Choose From 16 Text Formats

Now you can create professional-looking labels on your printer. Just specify the label dimensions, type sizes and orientation. Then enter your message and print your label—it's easy! Prints tractor-feed labels, two to four across. Prints custom sizes from $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 1" to 11 x 13". Features sixteen text formats and five text sizes to handle virtually any printing need. Ditto feature saves keystrokes by duplicating selected lines on successive labels. Make name tags, inventory and file labels, binder covers, labels for audio and video cassettes—you name it! Anything requiring neat, graphic printing is just keystrokes away.

Support: Power Up! Software.
900-1300 64.95

Mailing and Phone List

Come out from under that mountain of mail! This useful program, which is an address and phone reference, will dial telephone numbers (with modem, not included) and is capable of printing addresses on labels and envelopes for you. The Mailing and Phone List even lets you search, sort and print files alphabetically, by first or last names, or as a selected list sorted by category. The Mailing and Phone List can even sort by ZIP-code. It's like having a post office in your PC!

Support: Publishing International.
900-1327 29.95

NEW! FastPak Mail

FastPak Mail does it all. Prints labels, post cards, reminders, notices, customized letters, envelopes and more. It automatically eliminates duplicates, performs sophisticated zip-code sorting, prepares and labels bulk mailings and sorts for lowest possible postage rates right out of the box. And FastPak Mail has been designed to quickly import names and addresses from most popular database applications like dBASE, so you can easily customize letters and envelopes without re-keying information. FastPak Mail is an ideal tool for direct mail campaigns—it's fast, feature-rich and can easily handle up to 64,000 names and addresses. In fact, this remarkable package actually contains many features found in expensive high-end systems written expressly for direct marketers. So advanced, you can give it a zip code, and it will automatically look up the city, state and area code—then insert it directly into your list, or print it on a label or envelope. Supports virtually any label made by any manufacturer. Choose from pre-defined formats available from the menu, or quickly create your own format to fit your particular needs. FastPak Mail will support all printer fonts as well as downloaded fonts. Or take advantage of the broad range of fonts available with a laser printer. FastPak Mail even prints sideways! With an innovative print spooling feature that rivals many stand-alone packages. Use FastPak Mail to finish up mailing chores by addressing Federal Express airbills, U.S. Post Office Express Mail airbills—even UPS C.O.D. Labels.

Support: BLOC Publishing.
900-0522 79.95



DeskMate Form Finisher

- Fills in Pre-Printed Forms Quick & Easy
- Simple as Fill In the Blanks



This fast, convenient form finisher lets you fill in preprinted forms quickly and easily. Use it for invoices, shipping forms, legal forms—you'll be amazed at the work you'll save. First, tell the program what your preprinted form looks like; then, to enter information, just fill in the blanks on the screen. And it's so versatile! In addition to any information you might have, Form Finisher lets you use data already stored in other DeskMate Applications. Filer, Address Book, ASCII and dBASE formats are all accessible. Also features automatic text alignment and calculations for neatness and accuracy.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, two drives recommended.
Support: Power Up! Software.
25-1295 39.95

Instant Pages



Includes over 100 ready-to-use forms and newsletters that allow you to design, format and print pages as you

see fit. Place columns, lines or boxes anywhere on the page—you're not confined to computer-designed layouts. Then enter your text for rapid formatting. Multiple line types let you select single or multiple lines—choose any character you want for borders. Also features powerful word processing capabilities that allow you to move and manipulate entire blocks of text.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.
Support: Electronic Arts.
25-1262 44.95

FormTool

Putting together and filling out forms are two of the most time-consuming tasks in the modern office. Quickly and easily design and create all the forms you'll ever need—expense reports, statements, invoices, message pads, score sheets—even calendars. Draw lines, insert type and print on dot matrix, letter-quality, laser printers or plotters. Includes a variety of pre-designed, commonly-used forms to get you started. Features a powerful word processor with word and character wrapping as well as reformatting capacity to fit defined areas.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.
Support: BLOC Publishing.
3 1/2", 903-3267. 5 1/4", 905-3267 79.00

FormFiller

The unique software product that allows the quick and easy fill-in of any form, using virtually any PC and printer—without the need for a graphics adapter or color monitor. By printing a "grid" directly on the form, FormFiller automatically creates a "master-template" of the form. This master template sets up a field for every blank on the form. By simply tabbing from one blank to the other, you'll fill your form in no time at all! And FormFiller has the familiar feel of a word processor, so you'll be up and running in a matter of minutes.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.
Support: BLOC Publishing.
3 1/2", 903-1263. 5 1/4", 905-1263 149.00

Contact Management Applications



Effective Information Management

MemoryMate



A new breed of data manager that reduces your paper clutter and takes the mess off of your desk. Unlike structured databases, MemoryMate is free-form and works intuitively. And since MemoryMate is memory-resident, it's always there when you need it. You can even access MemoryMate while other programs are running. Hypertext links related data for thorough searches that save you valuable time. Once you enter a record (up to 60 lines each), every single word, phrase and date is automatically indexed and cross-indexed, which means that MemoryMate will be able to find that record later by using any word, date or phrase in it. Enter your memos, notes, tables—anything—using the built-in word processor. You can forget designating "keywords." Just like you can forget where you stashed that important scrap of paper or little yellow notes. You can even forget all of your to-do lists and deadlines, because MemoryMate will remind you of them with tickler messages that pop-up automatically.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Broderbund.

25-1247 49.95

Maximizer

Designed for sales professionals, managers, executives and others who deal with clients, contacts, or the public. Organizes calls, appointments, mailouts and follow-ups for an unlimited number of contacts. Group and search records based on criteria you define—customize to meet your needs! Import/export facilities allow the exchange of information between the Maximizer and other programs. Fully integrated letter writing, notes, calendar facilities, activity schedules, expense accounts, calculation options, telephone listings and dial-up.

Hardware Requirements: 640K and two 720K floppy drives.

Support: Richmond Software.

900-1297 195.00

ACT!

A fully automated system for improved business activity management. Helps you keep track of clients, customers, prospects, group members, subscribers, etc., as well as maintaining files on each. We know how important it is to be thorough, accurate and on time. With Act! the core of your activity is still your files—only now they're connected to your phone, calendar, word processor and calculator for the ultimate in convenience. You don't have to be a computer whiz—this is an easy-to-use management program.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Contact Management Software.

900-3277 329.00

NEW! Arriba

Arriba helps you collect, organize and retrieve information. Arriba's folders and notes provide a natural way of organizing and managing your information and lets you work in a familiar manner. Keep track of names and addresses, appointments, phone conversations, notes on meetings, status of projects, reminders to yourself and others, things to do, and whatever else might be important to you. The built-in applications let you get to work immediately, managing your day-to-day information. Enter your contact forms, appointment calendar, expense data and more on to special forms or directly into a note as free-form text. You can easily create your own applications provided with Arriba. A variety of search functions let you locate anything in seconds. Browse through your folders and notes or view an outline display of the entire contents of your folders. And since flexibility is paramount to today's complicated world, Arriba lets you be as structured or unstructured as you like. Enter random notes or create cross references between notes and folders. You can even import information from other applications or export your information to other Arriba users!

Hardware Requirements: MS-DOS 2.0 or greater and a hard drive.

Support: Good Software Corp.

900-2919 195.00

Microsoft Project

Microsoft Project is an interactive program that allows you to change activities, resources, or costs and immediately see the impact of these changes on your project's schedule. You can monitor progress, identify potential problems, and take corrective action, so you will be able to complete projects within budget and on time. This management and costing system can analyze the trade offs between cost and time and will help keep even your biggest project on track. Use it to schedule individual projects, small group projects or department projects. Microsoft Project lets you draw and print presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. You can also use it to combine separate schedules into a master schedule and allocate resources for multiple projects. Microsoft Project will perform time and cost calculations and display a graphic schedule for the project. Track budgeted versus actual cost by creating a Microsoft Multiplan worksheet from your project's data. Includes ASAP and ALAP scheduling, GANNT and PERT charts, subproject linking and tracking of plan versus actual. Microsoft Project can be easily used by both the novice and seasoned project scheduler.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

900-0473 429.00

Business Management Packages



Finance and Mailing List Software for Entrepreneurs

AMORTIZER III

This dynamic financial software package makes creative financing seem effortless and fun. AMORTIZER III is super for calculating house, boat or car payments, as well as multi-million dollar loans. By calling up the particular account in question, you can quickly and easily check the payment date, principal paid, interest paid, total payment and remaining balance—you'll know exactly where you stand. AMORTIZER III easily handles variable interest rates, negative amortization, interest-only loans, balloon payments and much more. All of the different loan combinations can be printed to the screen for convenient viewing, or use your printer and create copies suitable for use in even the most professional presentations. With AMORTIZER III, you can take the guess work out of loan repayment and put your mind at ease.

Support: Good Software Corp.

3 1/2", 903-0238.

5 1/4", 905-0238 49.95

AMORTIZER PLUS

Contains all of the financing magic found in AMORTIZER III—plus a whole lot more. In addition to making fast work of figuring your loan status, you can also print complete yearly summaries of all your financial activity, and make amortization schedules by selected dates. AMORTIZER PLUS also allows you to calculate leases and APR, accommodate wrap notes and handle the 360/365 day year. AMORTIZER PLUS will also figure a compound figure different than payment period and much, much more. If you've got financing questions, AMORTIZER PLUS has the answers!

Support: Good Software Corp.

3 1/2", 903-3320.

5 1/4", 905-3320 99.95

Quincy Mailmate

This full-featured, menu-driven mail list management program is suitable for personal and professional use. Quincy Mailmate takes the drudgery out of creating, updating, expanding and printing mailing lists, phone lists and organizational records. You can print mailing labels in 15 standard formats, or get creative and make one custom format of your own design. You can copy, modify, delete or find any record in a list anytime you want to. Nine user-defined categories are available for specific information delineation. It's so easy to use—virtually no set-up or configuration is necessary, and a practice list is included on the disk for your convenience.

Support: Quincy Street Corp.

900-3278 54.95

Ronstadt's Financials

If you've ever wondered about the security of a bold financial move, this is the program for you. It's the entrepreneur's professional guide to making sound financial decisions. Ronstadt's Financials is the first software package designed to prepare complete financial projections, budgets and analyses—it just doesn't get any more thorough than this! And it's so easy to use—just enter the operating assumptions for your business in a single, on-screen form and you'll automatically generate income statements, balance sheets, cash-flow projections and more. You can tailor the program to fit your own personal business needs by customizing one of the eight industry-standard models that come with the program. Or if you're really a rebel, create one from scratch. As an added bonus, Dr. Ronstadt's newest book, *Entrepreneurial Finance*, is included with your program. This handy book contains a host of financial information on how to make the most of your financial opportunities. No serious businessperson should be without it.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Lord Publishing, Inc.

900-1413 119.00

Up Your Cash Flow

Finally, a business financial-planning program that is a cinch to learn and even easier to use. Considering the time and frustration involved with most financial business planning, it's no wonder that most small-business owners and managers just forego this confusing process altogether. But don't be discouraged, with Up Your Cash Flow you won't get a lengthy manual full of complicated terms and theories—in fact you won't get a manual at all—you won't need one. It's that easy! What you will get is a computerized financial business planner so simple that you can use it even if you aren't a computer whiz. In no time at all you'll be figuring profit/loss and cash flow forecasts and projecting balance sheets and budgets. Make a mistake? That's no problem for this software package. With Up Your Cash Flow, changes and corrections are as easy as pie. There's even a "what if" analysis so you can be sure all your bases are covered from the start, and further eliminate those annoying, costly "surprises" later on. With Up Your Cash Flow software, in just seconds you will be able to set achievable financial goals. The rest is up to you.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or later, hard drive.

Support: Granville Publications Software.

3 1/2", 903-2998.

5 1/4", 905-2998 129.95

Business Accounting Answers



Accounting Software for Your Business Needs

Home Office/Small Business

The key to successful implementation of computerized accounting lies in planning and assessing the needs of your business for both the present and future. Planning for future expansion of your business can save both time and money in the long run.

Some excellent value software for the home office and small business are programs such as Quicken (25-1246). Quicken features check writing and printing, budgeting, cash forecasting, tax planning, and provisions for handling accounts receivable and payable. For those who are familiar with the Real World accounting software series, there is Real World 4-in-1. Real World 4-in-1 (25-1287) provides for accounts receivable, accounts payable, check reconciliation, payroll, cash or accrual method of accounting, general ledger and loan amortization and repayment schedules. A new program that was developed through the joint efforts of Real World and Synchronics is RW Point-of-Sale Plus (25-1469). For those who have been searching for a complete solution regarding point-of-sale, RW Point-of-Sale Plus is your answer. This program contains the following: point-of-sale, inventory management,

check register functions, accounts receivable, accounts payable, check reconciliation, payroll calculation, purchasing reports, mailing labels, custom financial statements, general ledger, loan amortization and repayment schedules, password protection and on-line help. When your business outgrows Real World 4-in-1 or RW Point-of-Sale Plus, you can upgrade to the Real World Accounting System and Synchronics network or Xenix modules.

Multiuser Solutions

Single-user accounting software is generally adequate for small business applications. However, when more than one user needs to access accounting data at one time, a multiuser accounting solution is needed.

Multiuser applications are available for the SCO Xenix, 3COM, and Novell operating platforms. Multiuser systems offer not only the sharing of accounting and business information, but enhanced security, sharing of peripheral devices such as printers and electronic mail and messaging systems for inter-office communications.

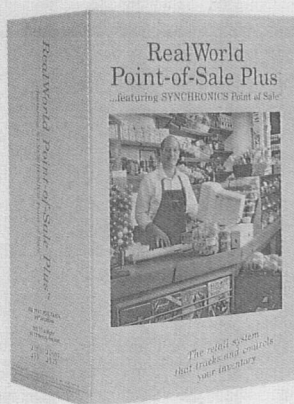
Accounting Software Overview

Refer to this Accounting Overview Chart for Software Featured on the Next Seven Pages. Choose the Application That Best Fits the Requirements Of Your Business

Application Name	Office At Home	Small Business	Medium Business	Work Group	SCO XENIX	Vertical Support	Page #
Quicken	X	X					33
Real World 4-in-One Accounting	X	X					33
1 Person Office	X	X					33
DacEasy Accounting	X	X					32
RW Point-of-Sale Plus		X				X	26
ProfitWise		X					26
Business Vision		X	X				26/33
Star Network Acct.		X	X	X			27
Harmony Accounting		X	X	X			27
Act Series		X	X	X	X		27/33
Solomon Series		X	X	X	X	X	28
Real World Series		X	X	X	X	X	29

Business Accounting Packages

NEW! Real World Point-of-Sale Plus



If you're ready to gain control of your retail business, then you're ready for Point-of-Sale Plus! With automated point-of-sale functions linked directly to inventory, you'll know the status of your stock room without doing those time consuming physical counts. Point-of-Sale Plus includes Accounts Payable and Receivable, Payroll, Check Reconciliation, General Ledger and a helpful tutorial to guide you through.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, DOS 3.3, hard drive.
Support: Real World Corp.
 3 1/2", 25-1469.
 5 1/4", 905-2996 495.00

NEW! PROFITWISE Power Pack

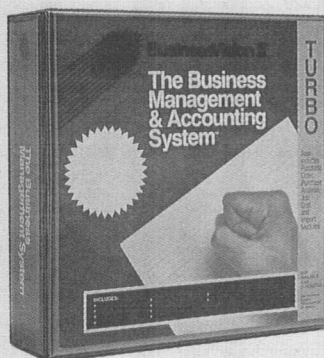


PROFITWISE Power Pack accounting software consists of ten fully integrated modules: General Ledger, Accounts Payable/Receivable, Payroll, Invoicing, Job Costing, Inventory, Fixed Assets, Address and System Manager. It's the answer to your computer accounting needs. Designed for small-business implementation.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard drive, MS-DOS 3.1 or greater.

Support: TLB, Entry Products Division for a nominal fee.
 3 1/2", 903-2754.
 5 1/4", 905-2754 349.00

NEW! BusinessVision II Turbo



Lightning-fast accounting for single and multiuser stations. Turbo version is upwardly compatible with BusinessVision II and most other accounting software. Features Accounts Payable/Receivable, Purchase Order/Analysis, Inventory control, General Ledger, three-decimal pricing, and Point-of-Sale billing capabilities. The powerful Job Cost module is perfect for contractors.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, hard drive.
Support: BusinessVision Management Systems, Inc.
 3 1/2", 903-2993.
 5 1/4", 905-2993 . . . 1295.00

PROFITWISE 10-Pack

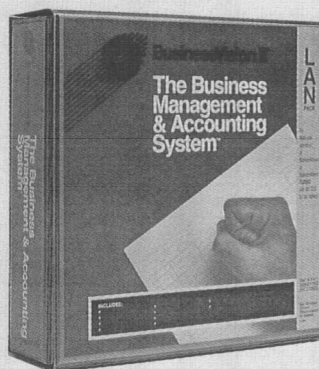


Now there is a premium performance accounting package for small-businesses and small business budgets. The PROFITWISE 10-Pack is compatible with Solomon III, so you can upgrade without the hassles of rekeying or converting data. Includes Accounts Payable/Receivable, Payroll, Invoicing, Inventory and more!

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard drive, MS-DOS 3.1 or greater.

Support: TLB, Entry Products Division for a nominal fee.
 3 1/2", 903-2994.
 5 1/4", 905-2994 229.00

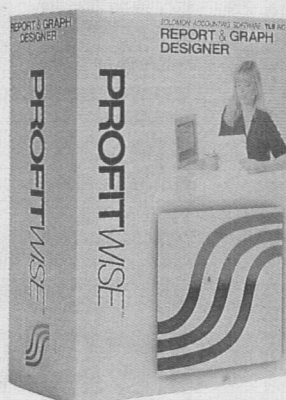
BusinessVision II Turbo LAN



Software that grows as your business grows, providing multiuser capability when you need it. A cost-efficient way for multiple users to work within the system simultaneously. Different users can even access the same module at the same time. These efficient applications are designed for use on a network that supports standard MS-DOS record locking protocol, and functions in any network environment.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, hard drive, MS-DOS 3.03 or higher.
Support: BusinessVision Management Systems, Inc.
 3 1/2", 903-1753.
 5 1/4", 905-1753 495.00

PROFITWISE Report/Graph Designer



Now you can generate preformatted reports to the screen or to your printer. Customize to meet your needs—you'll have unlimited fields per report, page width and page length—it's all up to you. Calculates sum, count, average and other statistics at breaks, with 20-digit precision in all calculations. Even allows you to select, sort, display, graph or transfer your results to Lotus worksheets.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard drive, MS-DOS 3.1 or greater.

Support: TLB, Entry Products Division for a nominal fee.
 3 1/2", 903-1434.
 5 1/4", 905-1434 199.00

Accounting Software Solutions

Cougar Mountain

NEW! Act 2 PLUS

Act 2 PLUS offers an all-inclusive, affordable accounting software package for your business. With General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Receivable, Payroll, Inventory, Invoicing, Check Reconciliation and much more. Act 2 PLUS is the multiuser LAN or network version with record and file lock. All Act 2 PLUS data files are automatically upgradeable for your convenience.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and a hard drive.
Support: Cougar Mountain Software.

3 1/2", 903-2971.

5 1/4", 905-2971 999.50



NEW! Act 4 PLUS

The software package designed to handle every aspect of business accounting. Includes General Ledger, Accounts Payable/Receivable, Payroll, Check Reconciliation, Inventory and Purchase Order. Act 4 PLUS provides for multi-company ledgers with or without consolidation of financial reports and accommodates recurring transactions. Act 4 PLUS is the SCO XENIX 386 systems version.

Hardware Requirements: 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive.

Support: Cougar Mountain Software.

3 1/2", 903-2972 1999.50

Star Software Systems

NEW! Star Network Acctg./Single User

The power of an entire integrated system for one low price. Supports 36 companies and 99 departments, ten divisions and 999 warehouses. Features General Ledger, Accounts Payable/Receivable, Payroll, Inventory, Point-of-Sale, Check Reconciliation and more. Supports multiple printers, five security levels.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, hard drive.

Support: Star Software Systems.

3 1/2", 903-2924.

5 1/4", 905-2924 750.00



NEW! Star Network Acct./Multi-User

This LAN/Network multi-user version is a completely integrated accounting system including General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, Order Entry, Point-of-Sale, Return Authorization and Check Reconciliation. All data files are in dBASE III format and can be accessed by all dBASE utilities. Five levels of user security.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, hard drive.

Support: Star Software Systems.

3 1/2", 903-2925. 5 1/4", 905-2925 1595.00

Open Systems

Harmony System Manager/DOS

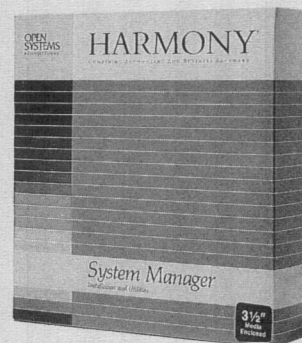
Harmony introduces a computerized accounting system that provides fast access to valuable information when you need it. As the first software line to organize all of your office tasks through a single integrated system, Harmony System Manager/DOS provides installation, menus and a help system for implementation in your small or medium-size business.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and a hard drive.

Support: Provided by Open Systems for a nominal charge.

3 1/2", 903-2790.

5 1/4", 905-2790 99.00



Network Capability

Harmony System Manager LAN

This dynamic networking software package lets you upgrade from a single to multiuser environment with the addition of the Network System Manager.

3 1/2", 903-1742. 5 1/4", 905-1742 599.00

Harmony General Ledger

3 1/2", 903-2800. 5 1/4", 905-2800 399.00

Harmony Accounts Payable

3 1/2", 903-2791. 5 1/4", 905-2791 399.00

Harmony Accounts Receivable

3 1/2", 903-2792. 5 1/4", 905-2792 399.00

Harmony Payroll

3 1/2", 903-2796. 5 1/4", 905-2796 599.00

Harmony Inventory

3 1/2", 903-2794. 5 1/4", 905-2794 599.00

Harmony Order Entry

3 1/2", 903-2795. 5 1/4", 905-2795 599.00

Productivity Tools

Harmony Spreadsheet

3 1/2", 903-2797. 5 1/4", 905-2797 99.00

Harmony Word Processor

3 1/2", 903-2798. 5 1/4", 905-2798 99.00

Harmony Information Manager

3 1/2", 903-2793. 5 1/4", 905-2793 199.00

Harmony Import/Export Utility

3 1/2", 903-2799. 5 1/4", 905-2799 79.00

Minimum System Requirements:

MS-DOS: 20MB hard drive, 640K RAM, and 903-2790 or 905-2790 System Manager.

Network: At least 640K RAM per node and 903-1742 or 905-1742 System Manager LAN.

Support: Provided by Open Systems for a nominal charge.

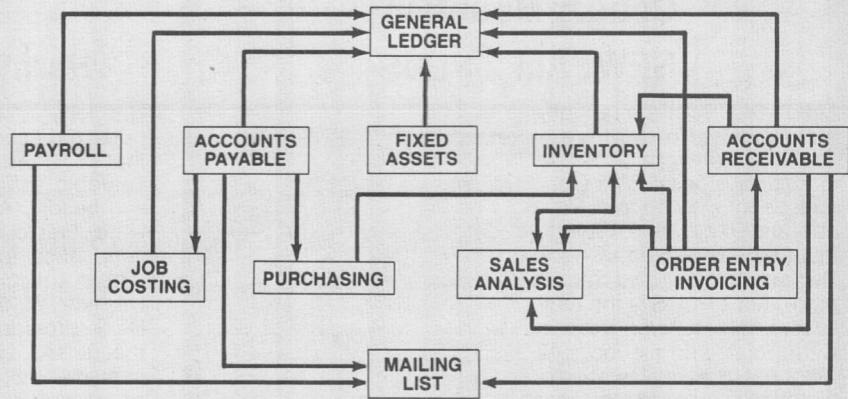
Solomon III Integrated Accounting

Increase Productivity with Electronic Accounting

More CPAs across the country are selecting Solomon III for use in their offices than any other high-end accounting software. Solomon's reputation for rock-solid accounting, complete audit trail and extremely flexible reporting make Solomon III the software accounting professionals use and recommend to their clients.

Solomon III has been the leader in microcomputer accounting for ten years. And the latest versions of Solomon set new standards for micro-accounting software with the proper balance between functionality, flexibility and reliability—while ensuring the integrity of your accounting data.

Solomon III shares the same power, flexibility and ease of use in all three



operating environments—DOS, LANs and XENIX. Each Solomon solution is an adaptable, scalable system that grows with your growing needs.

Solomon Software, developers of Solo-

mon III and PROFITWISE, offers a wide variety of service and support options and nationwide training courses to help ensure the ongoing success of your Solomon III installation.

Solomon III Accounting Software

Solomon III General Accounting Software Meets Most Business Needs:

- Supports Today's Standard Operating Systems, Including MS-DOS, 3Com, Novell NetWare, and SCO Xenix 386
- Features Advanced Windowing Technology Which Enables Field-Level and System-Wide Record Inquiry
- Unsurpassed Audit Trail Ensures Strong Accounting Integrity
- Flexible Reporting for Improved Productivity
- Enhanced Online Context-Sensitive Help for On-the-Spot Advice
- Add Additional Modules as You Need to Completely Integrate Your Office's Accounting Functions

System Manager: Required for installation, operation, initial database configuration, printer setup, backup and system recovery.

General Ledger: Required for installation and operation of all modules.

Job Costing: Track budgets and costs associated with jobs and phases. Get detailed reporting on all aspects of projects. Track labor, materials, equipment and overhead. Use with General Ledger along with Payroll or Accounts Payable.

Report and Graph Designer: Create customized reports, export Solomon data to files and spreadsheets and produce ad-hoc listings. Easy-to-use "point-and-shoot" interface enables quick access to your accounting data.

External Systems Interface: Lets you export externally created data into Solomon's database without compromising the audit trail.

"... Solomon III outdistances the competition..."
PC Magazine, 1987.



Tailor an Accounting System to Your Company's Needs

Multiuser Licensing

Licensing for more than 3 users (Network) or 5 users (XENIX) requires additional user packs. Network User Packs are \$495.00 per 3-user pack. XENIX User Packs are \$495.00 per 5-user pack. Obtainable from Solomon Accounting Software, TLB Inc.

Minimum System Requirements:

MS-DOS Systems: 640K RAM, Hard Disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or greater, and 903-2945 or 905-2945 MS-DOS System Manager.

SCO XENIX 386 Systems: 3MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive, SCO XENIX Version 2.3 or greater and 903-2944 SCO System Manager.

Network Systems: 640K RAM per node, 2MB file server, Novell NetWare 2.1x and 903-2976 or 905-2976 Network System Manager.

Support:

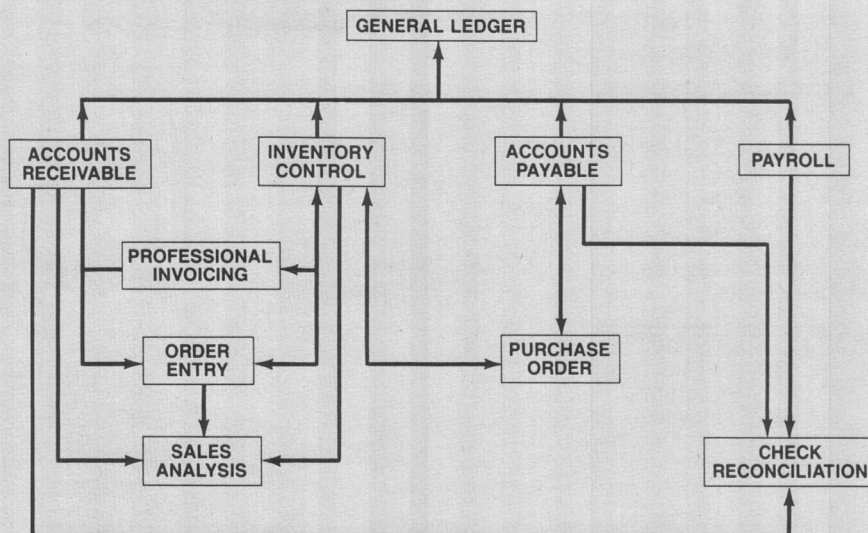
Available from Solomon Software.

Description	MS-DOS			NETWORK			SCO XENIX	
	3 1/2"	5 1/4"	Price	3 1/2"	5 1/4"	Price	3 1/2"	Price
System Manager	903-2945	905-2945	95.00	903-2976	905-2976	795.00	903-2944	795.00
General Ledger	903-2949	905-2949	795.00	903-2949	905-2949	795.00	903-2934	795.00
Accounts Receivable	903-2946	905-2946	795.00	903-2946	905-2946	795.00	903-2931	795.00
Accounts Payable	903-2947	905-2947	795.00	903-2947	905-2947	795.00	903-2932	795.00
Payroll	903-2948	905-2948	795.00	903-2948	905-2948	795.00	903-2933	795.00
Fixed Assets	903-2953	905-2953	795.00	903-2953	905-2953	795.00	903-2938	795.00
Inventory	903-2951	905-2951	795.00	903-2951	905-2951	795.00	903-2936	795.00
Purchasing	903-2952	905-2952	695.00	903-2952	905-2952	695.00	903-2937	695.00
Order Entry/Invoicing	903-2950	905-2950	695.00	903-2950	905-2950	695.00	903-2935	695.00
Sales Analysis	903-2954	905-2954	295.00	903-2954	905-2954	295.00	903-2939	295.00
Job Costing	903-2955	905-2955	995.00	903-2955	905-2955	995.00	903-2941	995.00
Address & Mailing List	903-2956	905-2956	195.00	903-2956	905-2956	195.00	903-2943	195.00
Report & Graphics Designer	903-2957	905-2957	695.00	903-2987	905-2987	695.00	903-2940	695.00
External Systems Interface	903-2958	905-2958	695.00	903-2958	905-2958	695.00	903-2942	695.00

RealWorld Integrated Accounting

RealWorld Software— The Complete Business Accounting Solution

RealWorld business accounting software provides the tools necessary to gain financial control of your business. Numerous applications and the modular design of RealWorld software let you create a fully integrated system addressing all your current accounting needs and growing with your business to meet your future needs. This proven, reliable software has been refined over ten years of real-world use in over 250,000 installations in a wide variety of businesses. State-of-the-art technology and innovative design make RealWorld your ideal choice for a complete business accounting solution. Besides all of the standard accounting features, some of the many aspects of RealWorld that make it stand out include:



RealWorld Accounting Software

- **Multiple Operating System Support Under MS-DOS, 3Com and Novell Networks and SCO XENIX 386**
- **Enhanced Multiuser Capabilities, Including Field-Looking Capability for Faster, More Efficient Use**
- **Extensive Online Context-Sensitive Help and Excellent Documentation Contribute to Ease Of Use**
- **Pre-Defined Data for Five Types of Companies And an Automatic Install Procedure Assist in Fast Startup and Implementation**
- **Option of Two Menu Styles—Traditional Multi-Level and Powerful, New “Pull-Down” Menu Systems**
- **Easily Incorporates Add-On Modules for Retailing, Distributing and Manufacturing Businesses**

System Kit: Required for system installation and operation. Includes automatic installation procedure, run-time, password program and glossary.

Order Entry—Billing: Provides invoicing functions with optional interface to Inventory. Requires Accounts Receivable.

Professional Invoicing: Provides invoicing functions for professional services. Can be tailored to work with almost any invoice form or blank paper. Requires Accounts Receivable.

Report Writer/Data Bridge: Design custom labels, reports and graphs. Bridge data to other business applications.

Job Costing: Tracks status of jobs, sub-jobs and phases for the management of labor, subcontract costs, profit and up to five user-defined cost types such as equipment costs, overhead, etc. Runs stand-alone or can be integrated with base accounting modules.

Check Reconciliation: Manages up to five separate checking accounts.

Payroll: A complete payroll system with Magnetic Media Reporting.

Design an Accounting System Suited to Your Business

Minimum System Requirements:

MS-DOS Systems: 640K RAM, Hard Drive, MS-DOS 3.3 or greater and 903-1437 or 905-1437 System Kit.

SCO XENIX 386 Systems: 25-1460 System Kit 386, 40MB Hard Drive, SCO XENIX Version 2.3 or greater and 2MB RAM.

Network Systems: 640K RAM per node, Hard Drive, MS-DOS 3.3 or greater and 903-1722 or 905-1722 System Kit.

Support:

Provided by RealWorld Corporation for a nominal fee.

DESCRIPTION	MS-DOS			NETWORK			SCO XENIX	
	3½"	5¼"	Price	3½"	5¼"	Price	3½"	Price
System Kit	903-1437	905-1437	195.00	903-1722	905-1722	495.00	25-1460	495.00
General Ledger	903-1438	905-1438	695.00	903-1725	905-1725	795.00	25-1464	895.00
Accounts Receivable	903-1439	905-1439	695.00	903-1663	905-1663	795.00	25-1461	895.00
Accounts Payable	903-1444	905-1444	695.00	903-1664	905-1664	795.00	25-1462	895.00
Payroll	903-1443	905-1443	695.00	903-1665	905-1665	795.00	25-1463	895.00
Order Entry-Billing	903-1441	905-1441	695.00	903-1667	905-1667	795.00	903-1786	895.00
Professional Invoicing	903-1440	905-1440	695.00	903-1724	905-1724	795.00	903-1773	895.00
Inventory	903-1442	905-1442	695.00	903-1666	905-1666	795.00	903-1787	895.00
Purchase Order	903-1447	905-1447	695.00	903-1668	905-1668	795.00	903-1788	895.00
Job Costing	903-1448	905-1448	695.00	903-1669	905-1669	795.00	903-1789	895.00
Check Reconciliation	903-1445	905-1445	232.00	903-1723	905-1723	265.00	903-1772	300.00
Sales Analysis	903-1446	905-1446	348.00	903-1726	905-1726	400.00	903-1790	450.00
Report Writer/Data Bridge	903-2928	905-2928	695.00	903-2928	905-2928	695.00	903-2929	895.00

Industry-Specific Applications



Fund Accounting

NEW! Fund Plus Accounting Software

Specifically designed for non-profit organizations, Fund Plus is a fully comprehensive, all-inclusive accounting package that covers General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Purchase Order and Check Reconciliation. In addition to providing for many routine accounting tasks, Fund Plus has a report writer for printing your financial comparison reports, open purchase orders, employee earnings reports, 941A reports, taxable wage reports, vendor labels and much more. Features include automatic posting, daily updating, order tracking, on-screen inquiry for personal ledger accounts, automated W-2 printing—in fact, you can be sure that any accounting feature you need, Fund Plus has.

Support: Cougar Mountain Software.

DOS Version. Fund 1 Plus.

System Requirements: 256K RAM and a hard drive.

3 1/2", 903-2973. 5 1/4", 905-2973 599.50

Novell/3Com Version. Fund 2 Plus.

System Requirements: 640K RAM and a hard drive.

3 1/2", 903-2974. 5 1/4", 905-2974 1199.50

XENIX Version. Fund 4 Plus.

System Requirements: 2MB RAM and a 40MB hard drive.

3 1/2", 903-2975 2199.50

Medical Office

Medisoft Patient Accounting

This complete accounts receivable and insurance billing system provides patient walkout receipt generation, HCFA-1500 insurance form printing, patient account ledger, daysheet, practice analysis and the ability to export data to word processors, spreadsheets and databases.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

Support: The Computer Place, Inc.

900-1357 99.00

Medisoft Advanced Patient Accounting

Features intelligent insurance billing, complete patient recall, multiple fee schedules and finance charge calculation.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

Support: The Computer Place, Inc.

900-1291 499.00

Service Industry Accounting

Service Industries Accounting

A versatile, integrated business solution for professionals, trades and small manufacturers.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM.

Support: Sybiz Editions.

900-1412 395.00

NEW! ScheduRoute

With scheduling, routing, online customer inquiry, industry-specific invoicing, statements, commissions, proposals, advertising and sales response, vehicle data and more.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and a 10MB hard drive.

Support: compuHELP.

3 1/2", 903-2960. 5 1/4", 905-2960 995.00

Property Management

Property Management

Designed for owners and managers who need to control income and expenses for single or multi-unit properties.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Star Software Systems.

3 1/2", 903-0274. 5 1/4", 905-0274 349.00

Residential Property Management

Designed for small properties. Includes retainment of full year's accounting statements and summaries, alphabetized tenant and owner's list, mortgage payment worksheets, more.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

Support: Real Estate Software.

900-3056 695.00

Legal/Law Office

NEW! PC Law

Complete office system (up to 20 lawyers) with Time/Billing, Accounts Receivable, Docket Control, General Ledger and Mortgage Amortization. One Write and Pegboard emulations. Approved by the American Bar Association.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and a hard drive.

Support: Alumni Computer Group Ltd.

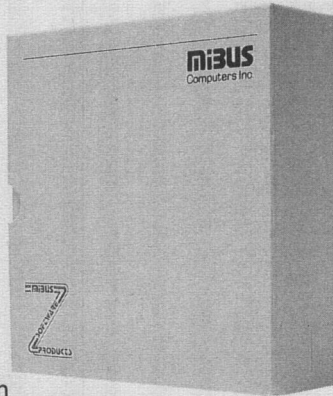
3 1/2", 903-2991. 5 1/4", 905-2991 1995.00

Manufacturing and Point-Of-Sale

MIBUS Manufacturing

Manufacturers are continually tested by many challenges . . . stockouts, backorders, component control, accurate price estimation, serial and lot control tracking, etc. So when you opt for manufacturing software, it shouldn't add to existing problems by being inflexible, complicated to install or difficult to learn.

Your selection of manufacturing software is of great significance; that's why it's wise to consider the recommendation of numerous dealers and users: MIBUS! With MIBUS' proven software (3700 successful installations), you can rest assured that you're not buying a solution that creates more problems than it solves.



System Requirements for MIBUS Manufacturing Software (sold below):

DOS Versions require RealWorld System Kit (903-1437 or 905-1437), RealWorld Inventory (903-1442 or 905-1442), 640K RAM and a hard disk drive.

SCO XENIX 386 Versions require RealWorld System Kit—SCO 386 (25-1460), RealWorld Inventory (903-1787), 2MB RAM, a hard disk drive and SCO XENIX 386.

Novell/3Com Versions require RealWorld System Kit—3Com (903-1722 or 905-1722), RealWorld Inventory (903-1666 or 905-1666) and 640K RAM per node.

Support: MIBUS Computers.

Enhanced Bill of Materials

Enhanced Bill of Materials is a unique estimating and price quotation system that is not only excellent at Estimation and Price Quotation, but is also a highly useful debiting Raw Materials and crediting Finished Goods (building products and assemblies) application. When interfaced to RealWorld Accounting's Order Entry/Billing module, Enhanced Bill of Materials becomes a superior accounting tool for manufacturers.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-2740. 5 1/4", 905-2740 695.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 903-1774 895.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1727. 5 1/4", 905-1727 795.00

Serialized Inventory With Lot Control

This powerful management system puts the complete Tracking and Sales History information of your inventory's Serial and Lot Numbers right at your fingertips. The program also produces inventory movement reports to provide you with additional purchasing advice. Can be interfaced to RealWorld Accounting's Order Entry and Purchase Order modules for complete front-to-back serial number and lot control tracking.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-2742. 5 1/4", 905-2742 695.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 903-1776 895.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1729. 5 1/4", 905-1729 795.00

Shop Floor Control

Make your shop floor more efficient with this productivity-inducing work organization tool. Define work centers, create work orders, sequence jobs and track them both in-house and out-of-house. Includes work-in-progress valuations, cost variance reports and other vital, time-saving features. Shop Floor Control can be interfaced to RealWorld Accounting's Payroll module to further increase the efficacy of routine shop tasks.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-2741. 5 1/4", 905-2741 995.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 903-1775 1195.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1728. 5 1/4", 905-1728 1095.00

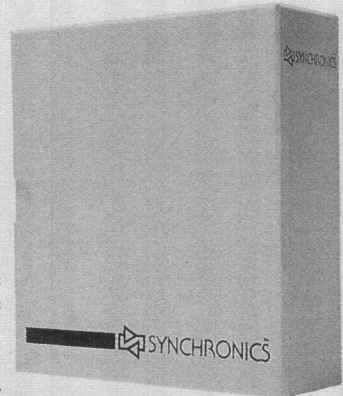
Synchronics Point-Of-Sale

Point of Sale is software that provides cash register functions on a computer workstation, so your register doubles as an accounting and inventory tool. In fact, your point-of-sale system will handle virtually all aspects of your retail operation, from sales transactions to monthly financial statements. The result: better control of your assets, better evaluation of your current situation.

System Requirements:

RealWorld System Kit and either Retail Inventory Control (below) or RealWorld Inventory (DOS, SCO XENIX 386 or Novell/3Com versions compatible with your operating system).

Support: Synchronics.



Retail Point of Sale

Retail Point of Sale provides integrated "cash register" functions on a PC. Can be integrated with additional RealWorld Accounting software packages.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-3279. 5 1/4", 905-3279 995.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 25-1465 1095.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1738. 5 1/4", 905-1738 1095.00

Retail Inventory Control

An enhanced version of RealWorld Inventory Control. Provides serial number and warranty term tracking, inventory turn rate, stock out and markdown performance reporting.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-1389. 5 1/4", 905-1389 795.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 25-1466 995.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1740. 5 1/4", 905-1740 895.00

Extended Inventory Control

Adds kit processing (bill of materials) and lot control functions to Retail Inventory Control, Point of Sale and Order Entry Plus.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-1390. 5 1/4", 905-1390 1490.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 903-1780 1890.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1739. 5 1/4", 905-1739 1690.00

Order Entry Plus

An enhanced version of RealWorld Order Entry/Billing. Supports the enhancements included in Synchronics Retail Inventory Control and Extended features. Requires RealWorld Accounts Receivable.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-2743. 5 1/4", 905-2743 995.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 903-1777 1095.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1735. 5 1/4", 905-1735 1095.00

Custom Labels

Design and print labels using RealWorld data files.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-2744. 5 1/4", 905-2744 300.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 903-1778 400.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1736. 5 1/4", 905-1736 300.00

Multi-Site

For use in a multiple-location point-of-sale system. Gathers and compresses the day's sales transactions during end-of-day. At the hub, Multi-Site consolidates store data and prepares net change information for the satellites.

DOS Version. 3 1/2", 903-2745. 5 1/4", 905-2745 695.00

XENIX Version. 3 1/2", 25-1467 895.00

Novell/3Com. 3 1/2", 903-1737. 5 1/4", 905-1737 795.00

Small Business Accounting Software



NEW! Quicken 2.1



Forget your financial hassles! This application is perfect for handling routine household or small business

financial tasks. Features check writing, tax recordkeeping, budgeting and cash management. Works just like the paper checkbook you use now—no jargon to learn. Compile different kinds of reports for your specific needs. Multiple accounts.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1246 49.95

900-3103 (DOS version) 59.95

NEW! One Person Office

The ideal time-saving accounting package for consultants, lawyers, writers, contractors, engineers and all self-employed professionals. Let your computer track expenses for you, then instantly print out an expense report by category—great for taxes! Modify the predesigned invoices, and keep invoice records for easy client billing. Maintain organized Contact Files, and mailing lists. Define six different kinds of reports.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard drive.

900-2992 99.95

Checkwrite Plus

Makes check writing and bookkeeping faster and easier than ever before. Customize the program to meet your exact business or personal needs. Save time while you become more organized and efficient. More than a checkbook, this is a powerful small business management tool with capabilities such as Accounts Payable and Receivable, Cash Forecasting, Loan Tracking and Analysis, Full Business Reporting, etc.

Support: MECA Ventures, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1358. 5 1/4", 905-1358 49.95

Clan Practical Accountant

Finally, accounting software that makes sense. You get four easy-to-understand learning booklets and a comprehensive reference manual for the more sophisticated aspects of the program. The program tracks all asset, liability, income and expense accounts. You get a complete instant picture of your overall financial condition—a professional financial statement including net worth figures for each month. Track user-defined tax-deductible expenses and tax exempt income.

Support: Sir-Tech.

900-1333 79.95

NEW! Act 1 Plus

A professional accounting series that expands as your company does. Encompasses General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Receivable, Order Entry/Invoicing, Inventory, Payroll, Check Reconciliation, Purchase Order and others. Upgrade to networking version with no loss of data.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

Support: Cougar Mountain Software.

3 1/2", 903-2970. 5 1/4", 905-2970 199.50

Bedford Integrated Accounting

The program consists of General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Job Cost and Payroll modules. Instruction manual helps novices with accounting basics. Even users with limited accounting knowledge can switch to an integrated, automated bookkeeping system easily.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, two floppy drives.

Support: Computer Associates.

900-3305 219.00

Business Vision II

Includes all modules, fully integrated and truly on-line. There's no need to add modules at a later date. Includes Point-of-Sale Billing, Export Facility and Sales Analysis, as well as the conventional accounting applications.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

Support: BusinessVision Management Systems, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2756. 5 1/4", 905-2756 369.00

RealWorld 4-In-1 Accounting

Whether you need to collect outstanding loans, track discounts for payments, pay employees, or generate reports to help manage your business, this program is your solution. Custom design your own financial statements. Other unique features include a Cash or Accrual Method of Accounting, Loan Amortization and Repayment Schedules, Recurring Receivables and Payables, plus all the basic accounting features. The Data Conversion utilities provide an upgrade path to the RealWorld Business Series.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.

Support: RealWorld Corp.

25-1287 249.95

RealWorld 4-In-1 Data Conversion (SCO 386).

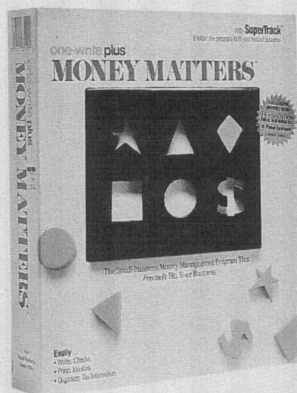
3 1/2", 903-1586. 5 1/4", 905-1586 150.00

RealWorld 4-In-1 Data Conversion (DOS/LAN).

3 1/2", 903-1332. 5 1/4", 905-1332 150.00

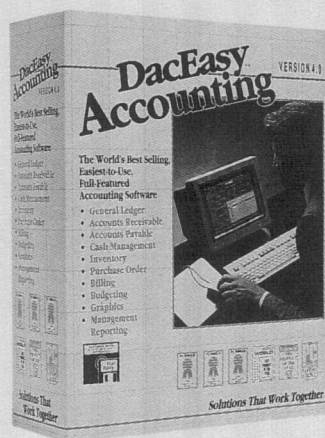
Small Business Accounting Software

NEW! One-Write Plus Money Matters



The accounting program designed specifically for your small business. With the unique SuperTrack function, you can conform the program to fit your specific kind of business, tracking costs, hours, income, inventory—everything you need, and only what you need. Handles a wide variety of accounting and budgeting functions, expense analysis, accounts payable, mailing lists, and much more. An easy-to-learn program that fits your small business like a glove.
900-2961 89.95

DacEasy Accounting 4.1



Provides growing inventory or service-oriented companies with seven fully integrated accounting modules, now also including graphics (for the 903/905-2746 versions only). Pull-down menus and context-sensitive help let you move through the program quickly. The result is an easy-to-use, power packed accounting program with complete management reporting capabilities.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Dac Software, Inc.
900-2746 149.95

One-Write Plus Master Module

One-Write Plus Master is a complete cash-basis small business accounting system. It can transform the manual, "peg-board" accounting method you are currently using, with a much more functional computerized accounting system. The One-Write Plus Master module enables you to handle cash disbursements and check writing quickly and easily. It also contains a complete general ledger allowing you to print month-end statements and other reports. Features include fast and easy installation, 99 checking accounts, multi-company capabilities, departmental reporting and maintenance of detailed information for a full year.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Great American Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2725. 5 1/4", 905-2725 149.00

One-Write Plus Payroll

One-Write Plus Payroll enables you to cost-effectively do your own payroll in-house and on time. The system handles all aspects of issuing a payroll, including calculating taxes and generating tax forms and reports such as W-2's and 1099's. One-Write Plus Payroll is the program you need for cost-effective payroll dispensation in your company.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Great American Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2723.

5 1/4", 905-2723 149.00

One-Write Plus Accounting Bundle

An exceptional value that includes the Master module, Accounts Payable, and Accounts Receivable for one low price. Accounts Payable is an ideal payables system for small businesses. Accounts Payable makes paying bills and keeping track of vendor information quick and easy. It also helps you take advantage of vendor discounts and avoid finance charges by paying invoices on time. Accounts Receivable will improve cash flow, aid collections and give you better financial controls. It prints three types of invoices (inventory, professional and service), allows flexible aging and payment terms, records all sales, receipts and credits; calculates discounts and finance charges; stores a card for each customer including background information and a list of their transactions. It also automatically records recurring monthly invoices so your accounting system will remain current and updated.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Great American Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2724.

5 1/4", 905-2724 299.00

DacEasy Payroll 4.1

The world's best-selling payroll and personnel management program! With easy pull-down menus, call up payroll information instantly on any employee, including earnings, benefits, raises, taxes, hire dates, deductions and more. Print continuous form checks, with automatic tax withholding for federal and state governments, as well as insurance and other withholdings. Context-sensitive help whenever you need it. The system can handle an unlimited number of employees and up to 1000 departments.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software, Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

900-0150 89.95

DacEasy Accounting Bonus Pack 4.1

For any growing service or inventory-based business, this incredible value includes both award-winning DacEasy Accounting and DacEasy Payroll. Along with these powerful software packages, the Bonus Pack comes with a Video Tutor, which features both Accounting and Payroll tutorials for quick setup and easy implementation.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard drive.

Support: Dac Software, Inc.

900-2747 269.95

DacEasy Accounting Video Tutor

An instructional video tape that offers the in-home or in-office convenience of learning about accounting basics and mastering the powerful features of DacEasy Accounting through interesting narration, colorful graphics and data entry simulation. The program covers installation, all the modules, and the best uses for graphics and management so you can get the edge on DacEasy Accounting.

Hardware Requirements: VHS Video Cassette Recorder.

Support: Dac Software, Inc.

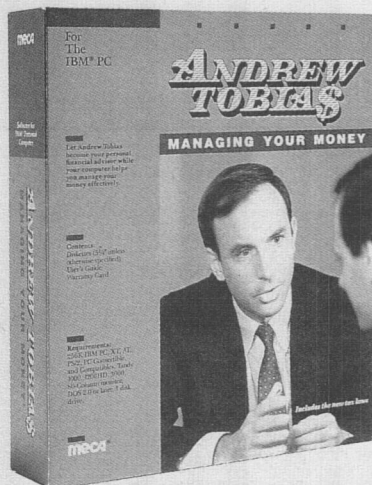
900-2969 49.95

NEW! DacEasy Payroll Video Tutor

Tap in to the time-saving power of DacEasy Payroll quickly and easily. With a fresh, easy-to-follow narrative and informative graphics, the Tutor will take you through essential payroll procedures and guide you step-by-step through the powerful DacEasy Payroll program. Learn general payroll calculations for hourly, salaried and contract labor. Relax while you learn to master DacEasy Payroll in the convenience of your home or office today.

900-2717 49.95

Personal Finance Programs



Managing Your Money

- Helps Answer a Variety of Financial Questions
- Seven Programs in One Package

Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money is a complete personal financial management program. It serves as a reminder pad and a complete budget and checkbook program. It helps with tax estimation and can even print out your Schedule D. The program evaluates current life insurance needs, performs rental property analysis, loan analysis, investment analysis and more. And it's easy to use. Wherever you are in the program, just press the ESCape key and you get a HELP message from Andrew Tobias. The HELP messages tell you how to work with the program, and, where appropriate, also provides financial guidance. The programs work together so you don't have to learn seven different systems.

Support: MECA Ventures, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1247. 5 1/4", 905-1247 159.95

Financial Calculator

Find out how the tax laws affect you, how much you should set aside for your children's education, what your original salary would be worth today, whether or not you should refinance your house, and many more questions.

Support: MECA Ventures, Inc.

900-1248 44.95

Checkwrite Plus

Checkwrite Plus brings your financial routine under time efficient control. It's flexible—you can customize the program to perfectly meet your business and personal needs. Checkwrite Plus is everything you need to automate your monthly bill paying. Forecast your cash, plan for taxes and print amortization schedules. It's a powerful small business management tool with such capabilities as: Accounts Payable and Receivable, Bank Account Management, Cash Forecasting, Loan Tracking and Analysis, Full Business Reporting and more.

Support: MECA Ventures, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1358. 5 1/4", 905-1358 49.95

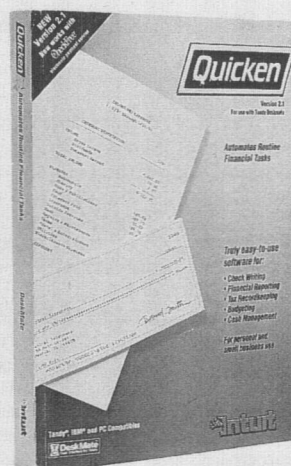
CheckFree 2.0

Just imagine: It's the end of the month and your bills are stacked up because you haven't had time to pay them. You can't mail them in without being late and paying extra interest and late charges. What do you do? Simple! You pay them off with CheckFree 2.0, the nationwide personal electronic banking service. CheckFree 2.0 is the most convenient way to take care of bills and other financial transactions involving your checking account. CheckFree 2.0 is a nationwide, personal electronic banking service that lets you pay all your bills and more in just minutes per month. No matter where you bank!

Hardware Requirements: Modem and two 360K floppy drives or one 720K floppy drive.

Support: CheckFree Technologies.

900-2510 29.95



Quicken Accounting Software

- Interface Works Like DeskMate
- Check Writing
- Budgeting
- Financial Reporting



Quicken is truly easy-to-use software that automates routine financial tasks for any home or small business.

Features check writing, tax recordkeeping, financial reporting, budgeting and cash management. And there's no accounting jargon to learn! Many non-profit organizations, such as churches and charities also use Quicken. Its power and flexibility come from a flexible reporting system that can produce many different kinds of reports for many different uses. Put yourself on the fast track to success.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.

24-1246 49.95
900-3103 (DOS Version) 59.95

Home Financial Organizer

A comprehensive software package designed to help you get organized. Home Financial Organizer helps you successfully organize personal finances with a minimum amount of time. Your finances will never be out of order again.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Armstrong's Financial Organizers, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1353. 5 1/4", 905-1353 69.95

Stock Portfolio

Learn to play the stock market on your computer. Stock Portfolio lets you easily compute the difference between buy and sell, evaluate market changes, consider stock splits and compute profit and loss. Great for the beginner and the experienced stockbroker alike.

Support: Publishing, Intl.

900-1326 24.95

Personal Portfolio Manager

You don't have to be a financial genius to create and maintain a sound investment portfolio. Personal Portfolio Manager is a comprehensive securities management program that records information for an unlimited number of portfolios containing virtually any type of investment. You'll be amazed at the number of different tasks that Personal Portfolio Manager can handle. Enter quotes manually or retrieve them electronically from either Dow Jones or Warner Computer. Pre-designed reports include portfolio performance, buy/sell alerts, year-end tax information and transactions for auditing your brokerage statements. Or you can create your own customized reports or just about any use you can think of. Features online help and auto-run for unattended updates and report printing.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, two floppy drives. Modem optional.

Support: Abacus.

900-3356 150.00

Personal Management Software

Resume Kit Writing Program

Most experts agree that writing an effective resume is one of the most important steps in landing a job. The Resume Kit contains everything you need to write, format and print a great resume. You get 13 on-screen formats, a spell checker, calendar, a guide to writing effective resumes, and tips on interview techniques.

Hardware Requirements:
Two floppy drives.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1284 **34.95**

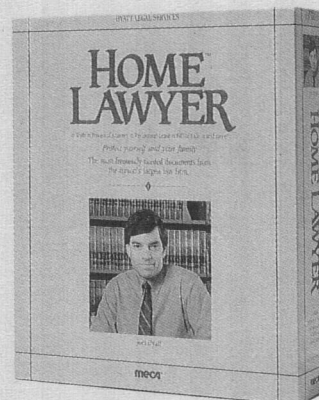


New! Home Lawyer

Need some quick legal advice? Try Home Lawyer and have access to the most frequently used documents from Hyatt Legal Services. The Home Lawyer is a personal legal software product that lets you create, change, or update important documents like a simple will, power of attorney and sales agreements. Print a variety of legal documents.

Support: MECA Ventures, Inc.

900-2507 **99.95**



Address Book Plus Senior Addition

A breakthrough personal address manager. It organizes and prints top-quality pocket address books, mailing labels, rotary-file and index cards, envelopes and phone lists. It's the easiest way yet to organize your contacts, friends and business associates. You'll never be without the right address and number again!

Support: Power-Up Software.

900-1301 **119.95**

Address Book Plus, Junior Edition.

900-1325 **99.95**



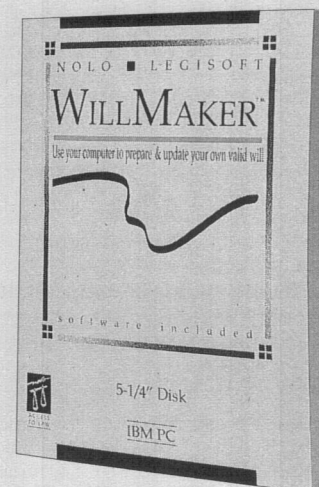
New! WillMaker "Personal" Lawyer

Millions of people have not completed one of the most basic tasks essential to the protection of their families and loved ones: they have not written a will. WillMaker allows you to write and update your will in your own home. The accompanying manual explains the basics of writing a will with some legal tips. Get the peace of mind you and your entire family deserve now with the low-cost Willmaker.

Support: Nolo Press.

3 1/2", 903-0527.

5 1/4", 905-0527 **59.95**



New! For the Record

At last, a program that gives you confidence about how you keep track of your valuable documents. Provides one place to organize and record essential information about all your legal, financial and personal records. You can access and print out information easily. There's also a lock out feature with a code so that only you can get into the information. Use For the Record for financial information, estate plans, important documents, family history, instructions for persons who must handle your affairs should you become incapacitated. As a bonus, the For the Record manual offers hundreds of legal and practical tips on record-keeping and financial planning, plus an overview of how to avoid probate and reduce taxes. Why should you use For the Record? First, you'll retrieve information in seconds, not waste hours looking for it. Also should you die or become otherwise incapacitated, those who take over your affairs will find For the Record an indispensable tool. (This can be a miserable task when records cannot be found.) Finally, without decent record-keeping, stock dividends, bank accounts, insurance policies and other valuables will go unclaimed because inheritors don't know they exist. You can't take it with you, but you can make sure someone does!

Support: Nolo Press.

3 1/2", 903-0528. 5 1/4", 905-0528 **49.95**

New! Personal Lawyer

Produces a variety of binding legal documents; documents that are fully prepared and legal in 49 of the 50 states (excluding Louisiana), and Washington D.C. It produces Wills, Residential Lease Contracts, Powers of Attorney, Guardianship Statements, and Promissory Agreements. It accomplishes this by asking the user a series of specific questions (depending upon the document selected). Based upon the answers the user provides to each question, Personal Lawyer then selects the correct next question based upon that answer. When finished, it then prints the legal document ready for the user's signature and witnessing.

Support: Bloc Publishing.

900-0521 **59.95**

Important Diskette Notice:

Except where 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" is specified, all MS-DOS and XENIX titles containing diskettes are packaged with both 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" sizes of diskettes.

Health, Nutrition and Recipes



NEW! Calorie Counter Plus

Just how healthy are "health foods"? Does "light" really mean less calories or lower fat content? Is your oat bran breakfast muffin a fiber boosting cholesterol fighter or a mega-calorie fat bomb? If you've ever wondered how healthy your diet really is, Calorie Counter Plus has the answer. Analyze your total diet in terms of calories, cholesterol, fat, sodium, fiber and nutrients and highlight areas of deficiency or excess. Provides customized guidelines based on your age, sex, weight and activity level to help you meet, but not exceed, your daily nutritional requirements.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-2512. 5 1/4", 905-2512 39.95

Nutri-Fit

Tired of those fad diets that leave you feeling lethargic and hungry? Give Nutri-Fit a try. It's the healthy way to fitness—proper nutrition! Nutri-Fit charts your daily intake of over 30 essential nutrients and itemizes your calorie, protein, fat and carbohydrate intake. Values are shown for each individual meal as well as a daily total. Let Nutri-Fit put you on the track to better health!

Support: NutriSoft, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-3301. 5 1/4", 905-3301 49.95

Take Control of Cholesterol

A food-lover's guide to lower cholesterol and a healthier heart. Offers a wealth of special recipes to make dining both healthy and delicious. Proves that food doesn't have to taste bad to be good for you!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-1206. 5 1/4", 905-1206 39.95

The Diet Balancer

A health/nutrition guide that puts complete nutritional data at your fingertips. The Diet Balancer pulls together a comprehensive database of food items and nutritional guidelines developed for good health. Helps you grasp a better understanding of the overall impact that the food you eat will have on your body and your health.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-1455. 5 1/4", 905-1455 74.95

Great Chefs—Master Collection

This collection features seven full disks with over 800 delicious recipes. Includes the entire "Great Tastes of the Southwest" TV series as well as cooking tips, wine suggestions and anecdotes from the great chefs themselves.

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-1207. 5 1/4", 905-1207 65.00

NEW! Mr. Boston Official Micro Bartender's Guide

Good times begin with the ultimate party planner. Offers over 1,000 classic and contemporary drink recipes as well as print-outs of all the barware and supplies you'll need. Recipes for low-alcohol and no-alcohol drinks!

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-2508. 5 1/4", 905-2508 39.95

NEW! Micro Wine Companion

It's the most popular wine software ever—and with good reason. You can catalog wines by 19 different criteria and pick the right wine for any occasion.

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-2509. 5 1/4", 905-2509 49.95

Micro Kitchen Companion

Now you're cooking! It's the most advanced kitchen reference ever created. Includes a recipe storage and retrieval system as well as a recipe disk.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-2748. 5 1/4", 905-2748 39.95

NEW! Chef's Accountant

Now you can plan great-tasting meals, analyze them for nutritional content, or resize recipes to fit your needs. It even tracks the expiration dates on your coupons!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, 2 floppy drives.

Support: Online Search.

3 1/2", 903-2505. 5 1/4", 905-2505 49.95

Complete Computer Recipe System

Organize recipes in categories YOU define and then retrieve it in seconds from over 1,000 entries.

Support: East Hampton Industries.

3 1/2", 903-1340. 5 1/4", 905-1340 39.95

Lifestyle Enrichment Software

PC Study Bible

- Includes King James, New International And American Standard Bible Versions
- With Built-In Word Processor And Notepad



This computerized Bible, concordance and word processor lets you quickly search the entire Bible in two minutes or less. The text is word-for-word in both versions—so familiar, it even looks like a printed Bible. Easy-to-use menus and on-line help make the PC Study Bible as easy to use for the computer novices as it is for the experienced computer user. Features 3 on-screen windows.

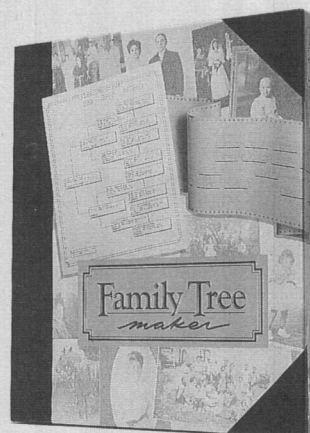
Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives or hard drive.

Support: Biblesoft.

3 1/2", 903-0523. 5 1/4", 905-0523 139.95

Family Tree Maker

- Creates Beautiful Family Trees—An Heirloom Suitable for Framing
- Parchment Paper Is Included for Printing Copies



This easy-to-use program will have you creating beautiful family trees—suitable for framing—in a matter of minutes. It's as easy as filling out a note card! Family Tree Maker automatically draws delightful lineage trees with your choice of information, type styles and borders. Choose from ancestor, descendant or photo trees. You can even track important medical histories. Includes a helpful manual with research tips, complete with genealogical information sources.

Support: Banner Blue.

900-2513 59.95

FLOOR PLAN

- Calculate Square Footage Instantly
- Draw Lines, Walls, Circles, Dots and Polygons Easily
- Full Featured Yet Economical Architectural Drawing Program



Designed for those who need the convenience of a computerized floorplan drawing program at a reasonable price. Floor Plan lets you move, copy, erase, invert, reflect, rotate or magnify objects as you wish.

Hardware Requirements: Hercules or color graphics adapter.

Support: ComputerEasy.

3 1/2", 903-2540. 5 1/4", 905-2540 49.95

Family Care

- Learn What to Do When Your Child Is Sick or Hurt
- The Next-Best Thing to Your Family Physician
- Practical Solutions for Treating Minor Illnesses at Home



Created by an expert team of pediatricians to help parents diagnose and treat their children's medical problems, from birth to age 15. Select from 46 medical areas or choose from an index of 650 items. Program questions parents about their children's symptoms and offers solutions.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Lifestyle Software Group.

3 1/2", 903-2710. 5 1/4", 905-2710 59.95

NEW! Individual's Resume Maker

Puts you on the right track to getting the job you want. Everything you'll need to successfully manage your job search in one convenient software package. Choose the resume style that fits you best, then just fill in the step-by-step, on-screen information entry forms with your experience, education and skills. Resume Maker automatically transforms your input into a professional-looking resume every time. You also get a selection of cover letters and tips for successful interviewing.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, 2 floppy drives or hard drive.

Support: Individual Software Inc.

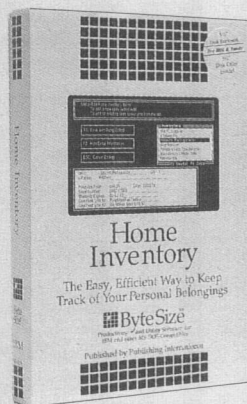
900-2542 49.95

Easy to Order

Once you've made your selections, you'll find that purchasing your software is very convenient. With Express Order, it's easy to place a software order. Visit your nearby Radio Shack Store, Computer Center or participating dealer for assistance in making your software decision. We offer next-day shipping direct to your home or office.

Value-Priced Home Software

Home Inventory

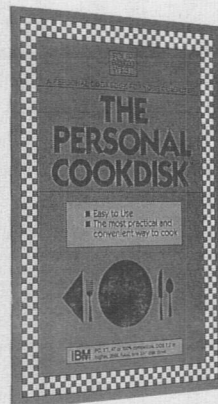


Keep an accurate record of all the important items in your home—stereo equipment, jewelry, antiques and other valuables—with this easy-to-use database designed specifically for home inventory use. Home Inventory records can provide your insurance company with a detailed listing of your personal property should your home be struck by fire, flood or theft. Great for keeping track of all your collectibles, too!

Support: Publishing International.

900-1330 29.95

The Personal CookDisk



Now you can collect all your favorite recipes into one easy-to-use computer recipe file. The Personal CookDisk makes recipe entry a snap, while finding your recipes is as simple as pushing a button. No more fumbling through disorganized recipe boxes. You can also print a shopping list to take with you to the grocery store—or print a recipe to share with a friend.

Support: FourWest Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2722.

5 1/4", 905-2722 19.95

My Treasures

If you're a collector of anything—from albums and tapes to pitchers and plates to stamps and coins—then you'll find My Treasures an indispensable tool for organizing your data records. Choose from eleven predefined applications, or create your own. My Treasures will keep track of what you have, where you bought it, where you put it, how much it's worth and what you paid for it. Customize your own neatly catalogued listings of all your collectibles. Print copies to keep in your home safe or bank safe deposit box. Great for tax record keeping and insurance purposes, too.

Support: My Software Co.

900-2804 29.95

My Mail List

The most efficient, easy-to-use mailing list around! My Mail List helps you keep your important mailing lists accurate and up-to-date. No more address books with messy crossouts and torn or misplaced pages. Updating is done with only a few simple keystrokes. And you'll never have to go hunting an address again, because everything you need is right at your fingertips. Keep track of Christmas card lists, wedding lists, anniversary lists, birthday lists, client lists and more.

Support: My Software Co.

900-2801 24.95

My Phonebook

The easy-to-update phonebook that helps you get organized and stay that way. Everything is done from an easy-to-understand screen format. Lose your important numbers? Just pop in My Phonebook and print a new list. The on-screen index gets you to any of 400 records fast. Indexes and entries scroll to put you in control, and you can sort your database with one keystroke. Prompts disappear to make your data crystal clear. And best of all, it takes less than five minutes to learn. Discover how My Phonebook can help you get organized!

Support: My Software Co.

900-2803 19.95

My Label Maker

Labels have never been this easy to make! Construct your labels simply by following this program's easy-to-understand screen format. Make Rolodex cards, name tags, audio cassette labels, moving labels, return-address labels, floppy disk labels, video cassette labels, binder labels, file labels and much more! My Label Maker will help keep you organized—no matter whether it's at home or at the office.

Support: My Software Co.

900-2802 24.95

Video Tape Log

A simple yet powerful database for organizing and cataloging video tapes, audio tapes and CDs. Video Tape Log will sort all fields, identifying those records specified. All information entered can be searched, making it easy to find programs with specific actors, themes, ratings, etc. Video Tape Log features multiple file capability with the number of records you can enter limited only by disk space available. Records can be printed or written to disk. And Video Tape Log can even print all standard video tape labels. It's the perfect organizing tool for any audio or video buff.

Support: Publishing International.

900-1486 29.95

Recipes and Recipe Finders

Mexican CookDisk

This compilation of ninety-five authentic, delicious and easy-to-prepare Mexican recipes in an easy-to-use computer program is a must for anyone who loves Mexican food. These traditional family recipes have been updated by Sonia Gutierrez of Guadalajara especially for this CookDisk. You're sure to find old favorites here, as well as many new ones. And even if you don't have much time to spend in the kitchen, you'll still be able to make great-tasting Mexican meals, because most of these dishes take only 30 to 60 minutes to prepare. Mexican CookDisk takes the worry out of cooking by the book—you won't lose your place, and if you spill anything on your printout, you can always print another.

Support: FourWest Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2721.

5 1/4", 905-2721 19.95

NEW! Recipe Finder

Do you have so many cookbooks in your kitchen that just looking up a half-remembered recipe takes more time than actually preparing it? Do you have so many favorite recipes that to enter them in any one program would use up all your free time? Then Recipe Finder is for you. It's a handy tool for keeping an index of your favorite recipes by Title, Category (main dish, salad, dessert, etc.), Main Ingredient, Preparation Time and Location (cookbook or personal files). In addition, you can search the comment lines for times and occasions that you've used a particular recipe in the past. No need to enter the actual recipe into the computer—that's what cookbooks are for!

Support: Publishing International.

900-2712 29.95

Utilities: Backup, Data, Menu

Backup Pro

Is your data safe tonight? Back it up with Backup Pro! Backup Pro is a high-speed software utility that allows the user to quickly and easily back up important files from any PC compatible computer hard disk drive. The program contains many powerful features and offers unparalleled flexibility in allowing the user to customize backup and restore procedures for individual needs.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard drive.
Support: Radio Shack.
25-1315 69.95



Direct Access 5.0

The menu system that zips you into your programs with the push of a single key. Go to your applications right from the Main Menu, or use multiple levels of sub-menus (all customizable) to group related programs. Direct Access features Password Protection, Virus Detection, Usage Tracking, custom start-up screens and automatic screen blanking.

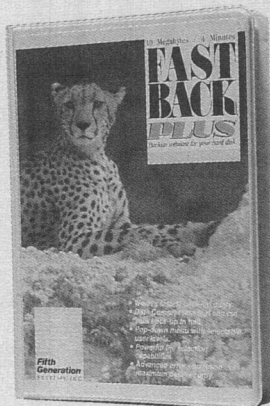
Hardware Requirements: 256K RAM and hard drive.
Support: Delta Technology International.
900-1410 99.00



Fastback Plus

The world's fastest backup utility, with an adaptable data compression that cuts backup time in half. Features advanced error correction and powerful file selection capabilities. Select files and directories to be backed up via a simplified Directory Tree or by "wildcard" specifications, data range or archive status. Formats disks in DOS during backup.

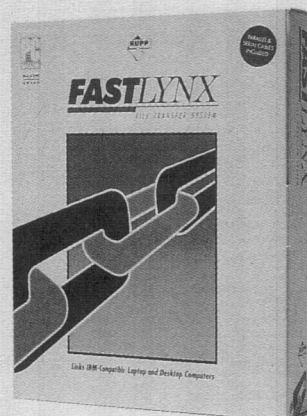
Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.
Support: Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.
900-1376 189.00



FASTLYNX

The shortest distance between laptop and desktop is through FASTLYNX. No other file transfer utility is as fast or as easy to use. Over 700K baud parallel and more than 200K baud serial. Use Split-Screen Mode for easy-to-see file transfer, Form Mode to create time-saving file transfer macros and Command Mode to issue commands from the DOS prompt and call up programs from batch files. Includes parallel and serial cables.

Support: Rupp Corp.
900-1431 159.95



Direct Net

Network version of Direct Access (above).

Hardware Requirements: 3Com or Novell Network.
Support: Delta Technology International
900-1752 245.00

MetaMenu

DOS-free environment especially geared for new users.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.
Support: Baldwin Labs.
900-1359 89.00

Point-And-Shoot PC Fullback

New Low Price! Provides fast, safe hard disk backup, compare and store. Create "script" files for selective backups. Was \$129.95 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and a hard drive.
Support: Westlake Data Corporation.
3 1/2", 903-1356. 5 1/4", 905-1356 99.00

Laplink III

Quickly transfers data in either direction between two PCs. Includes unique data cable for multiple connection option.

Support: Traveling Software.
900-1331 149.95

GOfer

Searches for text files from just a word or phrase.

Support: Microlytics, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-1222. 5 1/4", 905-1222 69.95

Data Junction

Converts data from one program's format to another.

Hardware Requirements: 640K and two floppy drives.
Support: Tools & Technologies, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-1290. 5 1/4", 905-1290 199.00

TRSCROSS

Runs on a PC, reads TRS-80 disks. Sends data both ways.

Hardware Requirements: 384K, 5 1/4" floppy drive and DMA.
Support: Powersoft. 5 1/4", 905-3212 89.95

Conv4toPC

Converts Radio Shack Model 4 data files to MS-DOS.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives, 64K Model 4.
Support: Educational Micro Sys. 5 1/4", 905-3100 ... 139.95

Conv3toPC

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives, 48K Model I/III.

Support: Educational Micro Systems.
5 1/4", 905-0345 139.95

File and Disk Management Utilities



Optimize For Peak Performance

With daily use, the files on your hard disk become fragmented—or scattered over the disk—requiring more and more time for your hard drive to find and read the files. Regular use of a “disk optimizing utility” can correct this problem, providing better performance and extended life.

XTree

New Low Price! Provides single keystroke commands to access, delete, rename, view, move, list or print any file in any hard or floppy disk directory. Was \$59.95 in RSC-21S.

Support: Executive Systems, Inc.
900-0366 **39.00**

NEW! XTreeNet

Honors Novell NetWare access rights and password protection. Controls availability of XTreeNet rights to each user.

Support: Executive Systems, Inc.
900-2966 **395.00**

Q-DOS II

The fastest hard disk file manager available. Simple yet powerful, with online, context-sensitive help screens.

Support: Gazelle Systems.
3 1/2", 903-1407. 5 1/4", 905-1407 **79.95**

Tree86

Provides immediate directory access, flexible file finding, instantaneous file sorting and simple file backup.

Support: The Aldridge Company.
900-1458 **89.95**

PathMinder

Features file, directory, application and text management, system log and file security protection.

Support: Westlake Data.
3 1/2", 903-1305. 5 1/4", 905-1305 **89.00**

PreCursor

With multiple menu systems, file management, computer usage tracking, password security system and mouse support.

Support: The Aldridge Company.
900-1489 **96.00**

NEW! ExpanDIR

Allows you to create and maintain your own dictionary of files and subdirectories, lets you view the contents of any file needed, displays a sorted list of any subdirectory on any disk and deletes disk files instantly. ExpanDIR can be “popped up” and used at any time, even while running other programs.

Support: KP Software.
3 1/2", 903-1377.
5 1/4", 905-1377 **49.95**

PC Librarian

Keep track of the past with PC Librarian, an archiving utility that instantly archives, catalogs and retrieves inactive hard disk files.

Support: United Software Security, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-1293.
5 1/4", 905-1293 **99.00**

File and Disk Management

As hard drive capacities continue to grow, so does the clutter of hard drive files and unused applications. File and disk management utilities—which supply the tools that DOS left out (such as MOVE, PRUNE and GRAFT)—provide a fast and easy method for managing your hard disk. In addition, the simple menu interface and the graphical tree display of your hard disk file and directory structure make your hard disk maintenance chores a snap.

OPTune

The first “all-in-one” hard disk survival, repair and tune-up maintenance utility. Graphically displays the progress of your disk optimization. OPTune is the only hard disk utility that offers all phases of disk optimization.

Support: Gazelle Systems.
900-1406 **99.95**

Take Two Manager

A powerful, menu-driven program that provides automatic hard disk backup and file recovery. Includes a pop-up file manager and a “footnote” feature for making notes on files for quick reference. Also displays an easy-to-read tree-structured list of files. Backs up to all DOS devices.

Support: United Software Security.
900-1292 **139.00**

Memory/System Management



Multi-Purpose Utilities

Utilities!

Unlock your computer's true potential with Utilities! DeskMate management tools. Recover lost files, optimize disk performance, map used or unused disk sectors or hunt down text in any hard disk file. Check the memory requirements of your programs, test diskettes for bad sectors and much more!

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, two floppy drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1288 49.95

Mace 5

Gives you the power to recover from mistakes, disasters and changes of heart. Powerful, easy-to-use programs help you optimize your system for peak performance. Perform automatic correction, rigorous disk testing and recovery of deleted files—flawlessly. You can even protect your computer from viruses, do fail-safe disk formatting and more!

Support: Paul Mace Software.

3 1/2", 903-1350.

5 1/4", 905-1350 99.00

PopDrop

The answer to RAM-resident conflicts. Divides memory into layers (up to 16) which can be cleared or worked with one at a time or several at once. RAM-resident programs can be "activated" or "deactivated" as needed. Uses only about 0.6K of RAM to manage the first layer of memory and 0.2K for subsequent layers. Also handles expanded memory (EMS).

Support: BLOC Publishing.

3 1/2", 903-1334.

5 1/4", 905-1334 49.95

Take Charge!

This power-packed integrated program lets you take charge of your computer with every memory-resident program you will ever need. Take Charge! includes ten productivity applications: Menu system, disk optimizer, undelete, format recovery, file locator, graphic directory display and more.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

Support: Departmental Technologies.

5 1/4", 905-1349 139.95

Auto-Might

You might forget, but Auto-Might won't. This unique memory-resident utility executes any software utility or program at a predetermined date and time. Just set it and forget it—Auto Might will do the rest.

Support: The Pendulum Group.

3 1/2", 903-1298.

5 1/4", 905-1298 89.95

System Software

NEW! Microsoft Windows 3.0

Now ALL your applications can be run within an exciting visual environment. The graphics-based installation program makes setup a snap—it determines your system's processor type and amount of memory, and optimizes Windows functionality and performance. Start to be productive immediately with its collection of familiar and useful graphics-based desktop applications that work just like the tools on your desk.

Hardware Requirements: 80286 or 80386, 1MB RAM and hard drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-4225 149.00

SCO MultiView 386

New Low Price! User-friendly interface for character-based terminals and consoles. Features a series of pull-down, on-screen menus with built-in functions and applications such as a pop-up phone directory, card file and XENIX manager. SCO MultiView's windowing facility can display—on your console or each remote terminal screen—multiple windows, each running a separate task concurrently. Data from each window can be cut and pasted to an application running in any other window or be sent directly to a printer. Pull-down menus can be pre-set for each individual user. Was \$495.00 in RSC-21A.

Support: The Santa Cruz Operation.

3 1/2", 903-1582 395.00

SCO VP/ix

Lets you run XENIX and MS-DOS applications simultaneously and transparently on the same machine. SCO XENIX running SCO VP/ix creates a virtual "PC AT" environment to run MS-DOS applications in. Allows you to run MS-DOS applications without giving up your multiuser XENIX applications. Comes with MS-DOS 3.2 and runs on the Tandy 4000 and 5000 family of computers.

Hardware Requirements: 2MB RAM with 1MB for each additional user.

Support: The Santa Cruz Operation.

3 1/2", 903-1745 495.00

NEW! Chaperon I

Say goodbye to system administration guides, complex XENIX commands, and outside consultants. Chaperon I translates hundreds of XENIX commands and presents them in a series of easy-to-use menus, with over 700 pages of online help screens. Daily tasks are simplified, and you still have access to all the strengths of your XENIX system.

Hardware Requirements: SCO XENIX 386.

Support: Aim Technology.

3 1/2", 903-1793 395.00

INDEX

MS-DOS Software

Product	Page
-A-	
688 Attack Sub	56
Abrams Tank Battle	55
Act 1 PLUS	32
Act 2 PLUS	27
Act 4 PLUS	27
ACT!	23
Action Fighter	53
ACUCOBOL 386	79
ACUCOBOL DOS	78
Address Book Plus	35
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Champions of Krynn	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Curse of the Azure Bonds	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Hillstar	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Pool of Radiance	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Secret of the Silver Blades	50
After Burner	53
Airborne Ranger	54
Alge-Blaster Plus!	65
Algebra 1: First Semester	65
Algebra 1: Second Semester	65
Alien Syndrome	52
Altered Beast	53
Amarillo Slim's Real Poker	60
Ami Word Processor	7
AMORTIZER III	24
AMORTIZER PLUS	24
Ancient Art of War at Sea	58
Archipelagus	59
Arkanoid II	51
Arriba	23
Auto-Might	41
Avagio Publishing System	11
-B-	
Backup Pro	39
Bad Dudes	51
BannerMania	12
Bard's Tale II	50
BASIC Compiler	79
Batman: The Caped Crusader	52
Battle Chess	60
Battle Hawks 1942	54
Battle of Britain, The	54
Battle Tech	51
Bedford Integrated Accounting	32
BetterWorking Word Publisher 5.0	10
Beyond Word Writer	7
Bubble Bobble	52
Business Symbols	14
Business Vision II	32
BusinessVision II LAN	26
BusinessVision II Turbo LAN	26
-C-	
CADD Clip Art	15
CADD Level 3	15
CADD Starter Kit	15
California Challenge: Test Drive II Scenery Disk	55
Calorie Counter Plus	36
Car Builder	66
Carbon Copy PLUS 5.2	77
Carrier Command	56
Cartooners	62
Castlevania	53
Centurion	58
Certificate Maker	12
Certificate Maker Library	12
Chain of Command	14
Chamber of the Sci-Mutant Priestess	52
Chaparon I	41
CheckFree 2.0	34
Checkwrite Plus	32, 34
Chef's Accountant	36
Chessmaster 2100	60
Children's Writing and Publishing Center, The	62
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Simulator	54
Clan Practical Accountant	32
Clue Master Detective	60
Clue/Risk Bundle	60
Co/Session	77
Codename: Iceman	46
Colonel's Bequest, The	46

Command HQ	59
Complete Computer Recipe System	36
CompuServe DOS Information Manager	76
CompuServe Universal Sign-Up Kit	76
Conquests of Camelot	46
Conv3toPC	39
Conv4toPC	39
Create With Garfield!	64
Crime Wave	52
Custom Labels	31
-D-	
DacEasy Accounting 4.1	33
DacEasy Accounting Bonus Pack 4.1	33
DacEasy Accounting Video Tutor	33
DacEasy Base	19
DacEasy Payroll 4.1	33
DacEasy Payroll Video Tutor	33
Darkside	48
Data Junction	39
Data Manager PC	19
Day of the Viper	53
dBase IV	20
Deep Space: Operation Copernicus	48
Defender of the Crown	49
Definitions Plus!	8
Designasaurus	66
DesignCAD 2-D	15
Designer Gallery	14
DeskMate	5, 18
DeskMate Business Graphs	14
DeskMate Business Graphs Companion	5
DeskMate Form Finisher	22
DeskMate Macros Companion	5
DeskMate Outliner Companion	5, 8
DeskMate Q&A Write	7
DeskMate Thesaurus Companion	5
DeskMate Workgroup Companion	18
Diet Balancer, The	36
Dinosaur Discovery Kit 2.0, The	64
Dinosaur Puzzle Storybook	64
Direct Access 5.0	39
Direct Net	39
Dow Jones News/Retrieval	76
Dr. Doom's Revenge	53
Drafrix 3-D Modeler	15
Drafrix Architectural Symbols Library	15
Drafrix CAD Ultra	15
Drafrix Electrical Symbols Library	15
Drafrix Mechanical Symbols Library	15
Drafrix QWK StartCAD	15
Drafrix Windows Architectural Symbols Library	15
Drafrix Windows CAD	15
Drafrix Windows Electrical Symbols Library	15
Drafrix Windows Mechanical Symbols Library	15
Dragon Wars	50
Dragon's Lair	48
Drakkhen	50
Draw Partner	14
-E-	
Earl Weaver's Baseball Version 1.5	57
Enhanced Bill of Materials	31
Excel Additional Workstation	16
ExpanDIR	40
Express Publisher	11
Express Starter Kit	11
Extended Inventory Control	31
Eye of Horus	48
-F-	
F-15 Strike Eagle	54
F-15 Strike Eagle II	54
F-19 Stealth Fighter	54
Falcon	54
Family Care	37
Family Tree Maker	37
Fantavision	13
Fastback Plus	39
FASTLYNX	39
FastPak Mail	22
FilePro for DeskMate	19
FilePro Plus DOS	19
FilePro Plus Network	19
FilePro Plus XENIX (1-5 Users)	21
FilePro Plus XENIX (6-16 Users)	21
Financial Calculator	34
Fool's Errand, The	59
PFS:First Choice LAN Pack	18
FLASHlink	77
Flight Simulator	54
FloorPlan	37
Font Effects	9
For the Record	35

Form Tool	22
FormFiller	22
Fund Plus Accounting Software	30
-G-	
Garfield Trivia Game	66
Ghostbusters II	51
GOfer	39
Grammar Gremlins	64
Grammatik IV	8
Grand Prix Circuit	57
Great Chefs—Master Collection	36
Greg Norman's Shark Attack	58
Gunboat	56
Gunship	56
-H-	
Hardball II	57
Harmony	59
Harmony Accounts Payable	27
Harmony Accounts Receivable	27
Harmony General Ledger	27
Harmony Import/Export Utility	27
Harmony Information Manager	27
Harmony Inventory	27
Harmony Order Entry	27
Harmony Payroll	27
Harmony Spreadsheet	27
Harmony System Manager DOS	27
Harmony System Manager LAN	27
Harmony Word Processor	27
Harpoon	56
Harvard Graphics	14
Heat Wave	56
Hero's Quest II: Trial By Fire	46
Hero's Quest	46
Hint Books	48
Home Financial Organizer	34
Home Inventory	38
Home Lawyer	35
HomeWord II	7
Homework Helper: Math Word Problems	65
Homeworker	66
Hoyle's Cards	60
Hunt for Red October, The	49
-I-	
Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade	49
Individual's Resumé Maker	37
Instant Pages	10, 11, 22
Instant Terminal	77
Intelligensia	60
Introduction to Personal Computers	62
-J-	
Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf	58
Jetfighter	54
Joan of Arc: Siege and the Sword	58
John Elway's Quarterback	57
John Madden Football	57
Jordan vs. Bird: One on One	57
-K-	
KidTalk	64
KidsTime PC	62
Kidwriter Golden Edition	62
King's Quest: Quest for the Crown	47
King's Quest II: Romancing the Throne	47
King's Quest III: To Heir is Human	47
King's Quest IV: The Perils of Rosella	47
Knights of the Sky	54
-L-	
Labels Unlimited	22
Laplink III	39
Laser Fonts	9
Learning DOS	62
Learning Library I	62
Learning Library II	62
Leisure Suit Larry I	46
Leisure Suit Larry II	46
Leisure Suit Larry III	46
Let's C	78
Let's Talk	77
LHX Attack Chopper	55
Lightspeed	56
Loom	49
Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate	17
LPI COBOL 386	79
LPI FORTRAN 386	79
Lucid 3-D	17
-M-	
M1-Tank Platoon	55
Mace 5	41
Macro Assembler	78
Magic Johnson's Basketball	57

Mah Jong Master	60
Mailing and Phone List	22
Managing Your Money	34
Manhunter: New York	47
Manhunter: San Francisco	47
Maniac Mansion	49
Math Blaster	65
Math Blaster Mystery	65
Math Maze	65
Math Rabbit	65
MathTalk	65
MathTalk Fractions	65
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	62
Maximizer	23
Mean 18	58
Mean Streets	49
Medisoft Advanced Patient Accounting	30
Medisoft Patient Accounting	30
MemoryMate	23
Metal Gear	53
MetaMenu	39
Mexican CookDisk	38
Micro Bridge Companion	60
Micro Kitchen Companion	36
Micro League Baseball	57
Micro Wine Companion	36
Microsoft C Compiler 5.1	78
Microsoft Excel	16
Microsoft Fortran	78
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	78
Microsoft Project	23
Microsoft QuickC Compiler 2.0	78
Microsoft QuickC With Assembler	78
Microsoft QuickPascal	78
Microsoft Windows 3.0	41
Microsoft Word 5.0	6
Microsoft Word 5.0 XENIX	8
Microsoft Word for Windows	6
Milliken Storyteller, The	63
Mixed-Up Mother Goose	62
Monday Night Football	57
Money Matters	33
Monopoly	60
Monsters and Make-Believe	64
Mr. Boston Official Micro Bartender's Guide	36
Multi-Site	31
Multipan	16
Multipan XENIX (286)	16
My Label Maker	38
My Mail List	38
My Phonebook	38
My Treasures	38
-N-	
New Math Blaster, The	65
New Print Shop, The	12
New Print Shop Graphics Library, Party Edition	12
New Print Shop Graphics Library, Sample Edition	12
New Print Shop Graphics Library, School & Business Edition	12
NewsMaster Plus	12
Newsroom, The	12
Nutri-Fit	36
-O-	
Oil's Well	51
One Person Office	32
One-Write Accounting Bundle	33
One-Write Master Module	33
One-Write Plus Payroll	33
Operation Wolf	52
OPTune	40
Order Entry Plus	31
Out Run	53
-P-	
PageMaker 3.0	10
PathMinder	40
PC Globe Plus	66
PC Law	30
PC Librarian	40
PC Paintbrush for Windows	13
PC Paintbrush IV	13
PC Paintbrush IV Plus	13
PC Study Bible	37
pcANYWHERE III	77
PC-Link	76
PCworks	77
Personal CookDisk, The	38
Personal Lawyer	35
Personal Portfolio Manager	34
Pete Rose Pennant Fever	57
PFS:First Choice	18
PFS:First Graphics	14
PFS:First Publisher 3.0	10
PFS:First Publisher Business Gallery	10

PFS:First Publisher Business Template Kit	10
PFS:First Publisher Font Library	10
PFS:First Publisher Recreation Gallery	10
PGA TOUR GOLF: The Tournaments	58
Picture Power	20
Pipe Dream	59
Pirates!	49
Playroom, The	62
Point-and-Shoot PC Fullback	39
Police Quest: In Pursuit of the Death Angel	47
Police Quest II—The Vengeance!	47
PopDrop	41
Populous	59
Powerdrift	51
PreCursor	40
Presumed Guilt	58
Prince of Persia	51
PrintChief	11
PrintMaster Plus	12
PrintMaster Plus Art Galleries I and II	12
PRODIGY Start-Up Kit	76
Professional File	20
Professional LAN Pack	20
Professional Plan	17
Professional Plan LAN Pack	17
Professional Write 2.2	6
PROFITWISE 10-Pack	26
PROFITWISE Power Pack	26
PROFITWISE Report/Graph Designer	26
Property Management	30
Prophecy I: Fall of Trinadon	50
ProQuib	17
Punisher, The	53
Puzznic	59

-Q-

Q&A	20
Q&A LAN Pack	20
Q-DOS II	40
QIX	52
Questron II	48
Quick-Charts	14
QuickBASIC 4.5 Compiler	78
Quicken	32, 34
Quincy Mailmate	24

-R-

R:BASE for DOS	20
R:BASE for OS/2	21
Railroad Empire	58
Rambo III	52
Rampage	51
RapidFile	19
Rastan	52
Read and Roll	63
RealWorld 4-in-1 Accounting	32
RealWorld Accounting Software	29
RealWorld Point-of-Sales Plus	26
Recipe Finder	38
Red Storm Rising	56
Relay Gold	77
Residential Property Management	30
Resumé Kit Writing Program	35
Retail Inventory Control	31
Retail Point of Sale	31
Rick Dangerous	58
RightWriter for DeskMate	8
RightWriter for Networks	8
RightWriter for UNIX	8
Risk	60
RM/COBOL-85 Development System	78
RM/COBOL-85 SCO XENIX 386	79
RM/FORTRAN	78
Robocop	51
Rocket Ranger	49
Ronstadt's Financials	24

-S-

Sargon IV	60
ScheduRoute	30
SCO FoxBase + (386)	21
SCO Integra (386)	21
SCO Multiview 386	41
SCO Portfolio	18
SCO Portfolio Suite	18
SCO Professional 2.0 (386)	16
SCO VP/ix	41
Scoop, The	58
Scrabble	60
Screen Utilities	14
SCRIPSIT 386	8
See the USA	66
Serialized Inventory With Lot Control	31
Service Industries Accounting	30
Sesame Street Crayon Bundle	62
Sesame Street First Publisher	62

Sesame Street Print Kit	62
Shinobi	52
Shop Floor Control	31
Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon	66
Sierra's 3-D Helicopter Simulator	55
Silent Service	56
Silent Service II	56
Sim City	59
Sim City Terrain Editor	59
Smooth Talker	64
Solitaire Royale	60
Solomon III Accounting Software	28
Sorcerian	50
Space Harrier	53
Space Quest I: The Sarien Encounter	47
Space Quest II: Volhul's Revenge	47
Space Quest III: Rescue the Andromedans!	47
Speed Reader	63
Speedball	52
Spell It	63
Spell-a-saurus	63
Speller Bee—It Talks!	63
SPLASH	13
SPOT!	59
Star Network Acct./Multi-User	27
Star Network Acct./Single User	27
Star Trek II: The Rebel Universe	48
Star Wars	53
Starflight 2	48
Starglider II	56
Steel Thunder	55
Stepping Stones Bonus Pack	63
Stickybear Alphabet	63
Stickybear Math	65
Stickybear Numbers	65
Stickybear Reading	63
Stickybear Reading Comprehension	63
Stickybear Typing	62
Stock Portfolio	34
Strike Aces	54
Studymate: The Grade Booster	66
Super Hang-On	51
Super Huey II	55
Super Solvers Midnight Rescue	63
Super Solvers: Outnumbered!	65
Supercars: Test Drive II	55
Car Disk, The	55
SwiftCalc PC	17

-T-

Take Charge!	41
Take Control of Cholesterol	36
Take Two Manager	40
Talking Once Upon a Time II	64
Talking Once Upon a Time III	64
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	51
TELETERM-EM	77
Term Paper Writer	8
Test Drive	55
Test Drive II: The Duel	55
Tetris	59
Teworks	77
Thexder	51
Think Quick!	66
Three Stooges, The	52
Thunder Blade	52
Thunderchopper	55
TKO!	57
Total Eclipse	48
Tree86	40
TRSCROSS	39
221-B Baker Street	59
Turbo Out Run	53

-U-

U.S. Mapmaker	14
Unify 386	21
Up Your Cash Flow	24
USA Today Sports Center	76
Utilities!	41

-V-

Varsity SCRIPSIT	7
Vette!	55
Video Tape Log	38

-W-

War in the Middle Earth	50
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	57
Welltris	59
Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?	66
Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?	66
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?	66
Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?	66
Willmaker	30
Win, Lose or Draw	65
Window Spell	10

Windows 3.0	41
Windows Filer	19
Windows Fontware Install Kit	9
Windows Spell	10
Wings of Fury	51
Wolf Pack	56
Word Attack Plus	63
Word Writer PC	7
WordPerfect 5.0 XENIX	8
WordPerfect 5.1	6
Wordstar Professional Release 5.5	6
World Class Leader Board	58
Writer Rabbit	64
WYSIfonts!	9

-X-

X-Men	52
XTree	40
XTreeNet	40

-Y-

Your Personal Trainer For the SAT	66
-----------------------------------	----

MS-DOS: Accounting

Product	Page
Act 2 PLUS	27
Act 4 PLUS	27
BusinessVision II LAN	26
Harmony Accounts Payable	27
Harmony Accounts Receivable	27
Harmony General Ledger	27
Harmony Import/Export Utility	27
Harmony Information Manager	27
Harmony Inventory	27
Harmony Order Entry	27
Harmony Payroll	27
Harmony Spreadsheet	27
Harmony System Manager LAN	27
Harmony Word Processor	27
PROFITWISE 10-Pack	26
PROFITWISE Power Pack	26
PROFITWISE Report/Graph Designer	26
RealWorld Accounting Software	29
RealWorld Point-of-Sales Plus	26
Solomon III Accounting Software	28
Star Network Acct./Multi-User	27
Star Software Systems	27

MS-DOS: Business Management

Product	Page
AMORTIZER III	24
AMORTIZER PLUS	24
Quincy Mailmate	24
Ronstadt's Financials	24
Up Your Cash Flow	24

MS-DOS: Communications

Product	Page
Carbon Copy PLUS 5.2	77
Co/Session	77
FLASHlink	77
Instant Terminal	77
Let's Talk	77
pcANYWHERE III	77
PCworks	77
Relay Gold	77
TELETERM-EM	77
Teworks	77

MS-DOS: Contact Management

Product	Page
ACT!	23
Arriba	23
Maximizer	23
MemoryMate	23
Microsoft Project	23

MS-DOS: Database

Product	Page
DacEasy Base	19
Data Manager PC	19
dBase IV	20
FilePro E21 for DeskMate	19
FilePro Plus DOS	19
FilePro Plus Network	19
FilePro Plus XENIX (386)	21
Picture Power	20
Professional File	20
Professional LAN Pack	20
Q&A	20
Q&A LAN Pack	20

R:BASE for DOS	20
R:BASE for OS/2	21
RapidFile	19
SCO FoxBase + (386)	21
SCO Integra (386)	21
Unify 386	21
Windows Filer	19

MS-DOS: DeskMate Applications

Product	Page
DeskMate	5
DeskMate Business Graphs Companion	5
DeskMate Macros Companion	5
DeskMate Outliner Companion	5
DeskMate Thesaurus Companion	5

MS-DOS: Desktop Publishing

Product	Page
Avagio Publishing System	11
BannerMania	12
BetterWorking Word Publisher 5.0	10
Certificate Maker	12
Certificate Maker Library	12
Express Publisher	11
Express Starter Kit	11
Instant Pages	10
Instant Pages	11
New Print Shop, The	12
New Print Shop Graphics Library, Party Edition	12
New Print Shop Graphics Library, Sample Edition	12
New Print Shop Graphics Library, School & Business Edition	12
NewsMaster Plus	12
Newsroom, The	12
PageMaker 3.0	10
PFS:First Publisher 3.0	10
PFS:First Publisher Business Gallery	10
PFS:First Publisher Business Template Kit	10
PFS:First Publisher Font Library	10
PFS:First Publisher Recreation Gallery	10
PrintChief	11
PrintMaster Plus	12
PrintMaster Plus Art Galleries I and II	12
Windows 3.0	41

MS-DOS: Entertainment

Product	Page
221-B Baker Street	59
688 Attack Sub	56
Abrams Tank Battle	55
Action Fighter	53
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Champions of Krynn	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Curse of the Azure Bonds	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Hillsfar	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Pool of Radiance	50
Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Secret of the Silver Blades	50
After Burner	53
Airborne Ranger	54
Alien Syndrome	52
Altered Beast	53
Amarillo Slim's Real Poker	60
Ancient Art of War at Sea	58
Archipelagus	59
Arkandoid II	51
Bad Dudes	51
Bard's Tale II	50
Batman: The Caped Crusader	52
Battle Chess	60
Battle Hawks 1942	54
Battle of Britain, The	54
Battle Tech	51
Bubble Bobble	52
California Challenge: Test Drive II Scenery Disk	55
Carrier Command	56
Castlevania	53
Centurion	58
Chamber of the Sci-Mutant Priestess	52
Chessmaster 2100	60
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Simulator	54
Clue Master Detective	60
Clue/Risk Bundle	60
Codenamed: Iceman	46

Colonel's Bequest, The	46	Sargon IV	60	Kid Talk	64	QuickBASIC 4.5 Compiler	78
Command HQ	59	Scoop, The	58	KidTime PC	62	RM/COBOL-85 Development System	78
Conquests of Camelot	46	Scrabble	60	Kidwriter Golden Edition	64	RM/COBOL-85 SCO XENIX 386	79
Crime Wave	52	Shinobi	52	Learning DOS	62	RM/FORTRAN	78
Darkside	48	Sierra's 3-D Helicopter Simulator	55	Learning Library I	62		
Day of the Viper	53	Silent Service	56	Learning Library II	62		
Deep Space: Operation Copernicus	48	Silent Service II	56	Math Blaster	65		
Defender of the Crown	49	Sim City	59	Math Blaster Mystery	65		
Dr. Doom's Revenge	53	Sim City Terrain Editor	59	Math Maze	65		
Dragon Wars	50	Solitaire Royale	60	Math Rabbit	65		
Dragon's Lair	48	Sorcererian	50	MathTalk	65		
Drakken	50	Space Harrier	53	MathTalk Fractions	65		
Earl Weaver's Baseball Version 1.5	57	Space Quest I: The Sarien Encounter	47	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	62		
Eye of Horus	48	Space Quest II: Volhaul's Revenge	47	Mixed-Up Mother Goose	62		
F-15 Strike Eagle	54	Space Quest III:		Monsters and Make-Believe	64		
F-15 Strike Eagle II	54	Rescue the Andromedans!	47	New Math Blaster, The	65		
F-19 Stealth Fighter	54	Speedball	52	PC Globe Plus	66		
Falcon	54	SPOT!	59	Playroom, The	62		
Flight Simulator	54	Star Trek II: The Rebel Universe	48	Read and Roll	63		
Ghostbusters II	51	Star Wars	53	See the USA	66		
Grand Prix Circuit	57	Starflight 2	52	Sesame Street Crayon Bundle	62		
Greg Norman's Shark Attack	58	Starglider II	48	Sesame Street First Publisher	62		
Gunboat	56	Steel Thunder	55	Sesame Street Print Kit	62		
Gunship	56	Strike Aces	54	Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon	66		
Hardball II	57	Super Hang-On	51	Smooth Talker	64		
Harmony	59	Super Huey II	55	Speed Reader	63		
Harpoon	56	Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	51	Spell It	63		
Heat Wave	56	Test Drive	55	Spell-a-saurus	63		
Hero's Quest	46	Test Drive II: The Duel	55	Speller Bee—It Talks!	63		
Hero's Quest II: Trial By Fire	46	Tetris	59	Stepping Stones Bonus Pack	63		
Hint Books	48	The Fool's Errand	59	Stickybear Alphabet	63		
Hoyle's Cards	60	The Supercars: Test Drive II		Stickybear Math	65		
Hunt for Red October, The	49	Car Disk	55	Stickybear Numbers	65		
Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade	49	Thexder	51	Stickybear Reading	63		
Intelligensia	60	Three Stooges, The	52	Stickybear Reading Comprehension	63		
Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of		Thunder Blade	52	Stickybear Typing	62		
Major Championship Golf	58	Thunderchopper	55	Studymate: The Grade Booster	66		
Jetfighter	54	TKO!	57	Super Solvers: Midnight Rescue	63		
Joan of Arc: Siege and the Sword	58	Total Eclipse	48	Super Solvers: Outnumbered!	65		
John Elway's Quarterback	57	Turbo Out Run	53	Talking Once Upon a Time	II 64		
John Madden Football	57	Vette!	55	Talking Once Upon a Time	III 64		
Jordan vs. Bird: One on One	57	War in the Middle Earth	50	The Children's Writing and			
King's Quest: Quest for the Crown	47	Wayne Gretzky Hockey	57	Publishing Center	62		
King's Quest II:		Welltris	59	The Milliken Storyteller	63		
Romancing the Throne	47	Win, Lose or Draw	60	Think Quick!	66		
King's Quest III: To Heir is Human	47	Wings of Fury	51	Where in Europe			
King's Quest IV:		Wolf Pack	56	is Carmen Sandiego?	66		
The Perils of Rosella	47	World Class Leader Board	58	Where in the USA			
Knights of the Sky	54			is Carmen Sandiego?	66		
Leisure Suit Larry I	46			Where in the World			
Leisure Suit Larry II	46			is Carmen Sandiego?	66		
Leisure Suit Larry III	46			Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?	66		
LHX Attack Chopper	55			Word Attack Plus	63		
Lightspeed	56			Writer Rabbit	64		
Loom	49			Your Personal Trainer For the SAT	66		
M1 Tank Platoon	55						
Magic Johnson's Basketball	57						
Mah Jong Master	60						
Manhunter: New York	47						
Manhunter: San Francisco	47						
Maniac Mansion	49						
Mean 18	58						
Mean Streets	49						
Metal Gear	53						
Micro Bridge Companion	60						
Micro League Baseball	57						
Monday Night Football	57						
Monopoly	60						
Oil's Well	51						
Operation Wolf	52						
Out Run	53						
Pete Rose Pennant Fever	57						
PGA TOUR GOLF: The Tournaments	58						
Pipe Dream	59						
Pirates!	49						
Police Quest: In Pursuit of the	47						
Death Angel	47						
Police Quest II—The Vengeance!	47						
Populous	59						
Powerdrift	51						
Presumed Guilt	58						
Prince of Persia	51						
Prophecy I: Fall of Trinadon	50						
Punisher, The	53						
Puzznic	59						
QIX	52						
Questron II	48						
Railroad Empire	58						
Rambo III	52						
Rampage	51						
Rastan	52						
Red Storm Rising	56						
Rick Dangerous	58						
Risk	60						
Robocop	51						
Rocket Ranger	49						

MS-DOS: Online Services

Product	Page
CompuServe Information Manager	76
CompuServe Universal Sign-Up Kit	76
Dow Jones News/Retrieval	76
PC-Link	76
PRODIGY Start-Up Kit	76
USA Today Sports Center	76

MS-DOS: Paint and Graphics

Product	Page
Business Symbols	14
Chain of Command	14
Designer Gallery	14
DeskMate Business Graphics	14
Fantavision	13
Harvard Graphics Partner	14
Harvard Graphics	14
PC Paintbrush for Windows	13
PC Paintbrush IV	13
PC Paintbrush IV Plus	13
PFS:First Graphics	14
Quick-Charts	14
Screen Utilities	14
SPLASH	13
U.S. Mapmaker	14

MS-DOS: Personal Finance

Product	Page
CheckFree 2.0	34
Checkwrite Plus	34
Financial Calculator	34
Home Financial Organizer	34
Managing Your Money	34
Personal Portfolio Manager	34
Quicken	34
Stock Portfolio	34

MS-DOS: Personal Management

Product	Page
Address Book Plus	35
Calorie Counter Plus	36
Chef's Accountant	36
Complete Computer Recipe System	36
Diet Balancer, The	36
Family Care	37
Family Tree Maker	37
FlorPlan	37
For the Record	35
Great Chefs—Master Collection	36
Home Inventory	38
Home Lawyer	35
Individual's Resumé Maker	37
Mexican CookDisk	38
Micro Kitchen Companion	36
Micro Wine Companion	36
Mr. Boston Official	
Micro Bartender's Guide	36
My Label Maker	38
My Mail List	38
My Phonebook	38
My Treasures	38
Nutri-Fit	36
PC Study Bible	37
Personal CookDisk, The	38
Personal Lawyer	35
Recipe Finder	38
Resumé Kit Writing Program	35
Take Control of Cholesterol	36
Video Tape Log	38
Willmaker	35

MS-DOS: Small Business Accounting

Product	Page
BusinessVision II LAN	26
Custom Labels	31
DeskMate Workgroup Companion	18
Direct Net	39
Enhanced Bill of Materials	31
Excel Additional Workstation	16
Extended Inventory Control	31
FilePro Plus Network	19
First Choice LAN Pack	18
Fund II PLUS Accounting	30
Harmony System Manager LAN	27
Macro Assembler	78
Microsoft C Compiler 5.1	78

MS-DOS: Forms Management

Product	Page
DeskMate Form Finisher	22
FastPak Mail	22
Form Tool	22
FormFiller	22
Instant Pages	22
Labels Unlimited	22
Mailing and Phone List	22

MS-DOS: Graphics Design

Product	Page
Business Symbols	14
Chain of Command	14
Designer Gallery	14
DeskMate Business Graphs	14
Draw Graphics Partner	14
Fantavision	13
Harvard Graphics	14
PC Paintbrush for Windows	13
PC Paintbrush IV	13
PC Paintbrush IV Plus	13
PFS:First Graphics	14
Quick-Charts	14
Screenshow Utilities	14
SPLASH	13
U.S. Mapmaker	14

MS-DOS: Home Education

Product	Page
Alge-Blaster Plus!	65
Algebra 1: First Semester	65
Algebra 1: Second Semester	65
Car Builder	66
Cartooners	62
Create With GARFIELD!	64
Designasaurus	66
Dinosaur Discovery Kit 2.0, The	64
Dinosaur Puzzle Storybook	64
Garfield Trivia Game	66
Grammar Gremlins	64
Homework Helper: Math Word Problems	65
Homeworker	66
Introduction to Personal Computers	62

MS-DOS: Industry Specific

Product	Page
Custom Labels	31
Enhanced Bill of Materials	31
Extended Inventory Control	31
Fund Plus Accounting Software	30
Medisoft Advanced Patient Accounting	30
Medisoft Patient Accounting	30
Multi-Site	31
Order Entry Plus	31
PC Law	30
Property Management	30
Residential Property Management	30
Retail Inventory Control	31
Retail Point of Sale	31
ScheduRoute	30
Serialized Inventory With Lot Control	31
Service Industries Accounting	30
Shop Floor Control	31

MS-DOS: Integrated

Product	Page
DeskMate	5, 18
First Choice LAN Pack	18
PFS:First Choice	18
SCO Portfolio	18
SCO Portfolio Suite	18

MS-DOS: Languages

Product	Page
ACUCOBOL 386	79
ACUCOBOL DOS	78
BASIC Compiler	79
Let's C	78
LPI COBOL 386	79
LPI FORTRAN 386	79
Macro Assembler	78
Microsoft C Compiler 5.1	78
Microsoft Fortran	78
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	78
Microsoft QuickC Compiler 2.0	78
Microsoft QuickC With Assembler	78
Microsoft QuickPascal	78

Microsoft Excel	16
Microsoft Fortran	78
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	78
Multi-Site	31
Multiplan 4.0	16
Order Entry Plus	31
Professional LAN Pack	17, 20
Q&A LAN Pack	20
RealWorld 4-in-1 Accounting	32
Retail Inventory Control	31
Retail Point of Sale	31
RightWriter for Networks	8
RM/COBOL Devel. System	78
Serialized Inventory With Lot Control	31
Shop Floor Control	31
Star Network Acct./Multi-User	27

MS-DOS: Spreadsheet

Product	Page
Excel Additional Workstation	16
Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate	17
Lucid 3-D	17
Microsoft Excel	16
Multiplan 4.0	16
Multiplan XENIX (286)	16
Professional LAN Pack	17
Professional Plan	17
ProQube	17
SCO Professional 2.0 (386)	16
SwiftCalc PC	17

MS-DOS: Utilities

Product	Page
Auto-Might	41
Backup Pro	39
Chaperon I	41
Conv3toPC	39
Conv4toPC	39
Data Junction	39
Direct Access 5.0	39
Direct Net	39
ExpandDIR	40
Fastback Plus	39
FASTLYNX	39
GOFer	39
Laplink III	39
Mace 5	41
MetaMenu	39
Microsoft Windows 3.0	41
OPTune	40
PathMinder	40
PC Librarian	40
Point-and-Shoot PC Fullback	39
PopDrop	41
PreCursor	40
Q-DOS II	40
SCO Multiview 386	41
SCO VP/ix	41
Take Charge!	41
Take Two Manager	40
Tree86	40
TRSCROSS	39
Utilities!	41
XTree	40
XTreeNet	40

MS-DOS: Word Processing

Product	Page
Ami Word Processor	7
Beyond Word Writer	7
Definitions Plus!	8
DeskMate Outliner Companion	8
DeskMate Q&A Write	7
Grammatik IV	8
HomeWord II	7
Microsoft Word 5.0	6
Microsoft Word 5.0 XENIX	8
Microsoft Word for Windows	6
RightWriter for DeskMate	8
RightWriter for Networks	8
RightWriter for XENIX	8
SCRIPSIT 386	8
Term Paper Writer	8
Varsity SCRIPSIT	7
Word Writer PC	7
WordPerfect 5.0 XENIX	8
WordPerfect 5.1	6
Wordstar Professional Release 5.5	6

XENIX/UNIX Software

Product	Page
Excel Additional Workstation	16
Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate	17
Lucid 3-D	17
Microsoft Excel	16

Multiplan 4.0	16
Multiplan XENIX (286)	16
Professional LAN Pack	17
Professional Plan	17
ProQube	17
SCO Professional 2.0 (386)	16
SwiftCalc PC	17

Network/OS/2 Software

Product	Page
BusinessVision II LAN	26
Custom Labels	31
DeskMate Workgroup Companion	18
Direct Net	39
Enhanced Bill of Materials	31
Excel Additional Workstation	16
Extended Inventory Control	31
FilePro Plus Network	19
First Choice LAN Pack	18
Fund II PLUS Accounting	30
Harmony System Manager LAN	27
Macro Assembler	78
Microsoft C Compiler 5.1	78
Microsoft Excel	16
Microsoft Fortran	78
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	78
Multi-Site	31
Multiplan 4.0	16
Order Entry Plus	31
Professional LAN Pack	17, 20
Q&A LAN Pack	20
RealWorld 4-in-1 Accounting	32
Retail Inventory Control	31
Retail Point of Sale	31
RightWriter for Networks	8
RM/COBOL Devel. System	78
Serialized Inventory With Lot Control	31
Shop Floor Control	31
Star Network Acct./Multi-User	27

CD-ROM Software

Product	Page
About Cows	82
Between Heaven and Hell	82
Bible Library, The	83
Case of the Cautious Condor	82
Dick's Some of the Earth's Planes	82
Food Analyst	83
Food Analyst Plus	83
Grolier's Electronic Encyclopedia	83
Guinness Disc of Records, The	83
How to Become a U.S. Citizen	82
Languages of the World	83
Microsoft Bookshelf	83
Microsoft Programmer's Library	83
Microsoft Small Business Consultant	83
Microsoft Stat Pack	83
Multi-Media Birds of America	83
National Agriculture Library	82
Officer's Bookcase	82
PC-SIG Library 7th Edition	82
Personal Software Library	82
Science Helper K-8	82
Seals of the U.S. Federal Government	82
Shakespeare on Disc	82
Shareware Gold	82
Sherlock Holmes on Disc	82
Wheeler Clip Art	82
World Fact Book, The	82

Color Computer Software

Product	Page
A-Mazing World of Malcom Mortar	69
Androne	69
Arkanoid	68
Art Gallery	72
Atom	72
Audio Spectrum Analyzer	73
BASIC-09	75
BASIC-09 Tour Guide	72
Bedlam	70
Big Bird's Special Delivery	72
Bingo Math	72
Biosphere	72
Bridge Tutor	70
C-Compiler	75
Canyon Climber	68
Card Games	70
Cash Budget Management	74
Castle Guard	68
Castle of Tharoggad	69

Cave Walker	71
Checkers	70
Chess	70
Clowns & Balloons	68
Color Backgammon	70
Color Baseball	69
Color Compac	73
Color Computer Artist, The	72
Color Computer DeskMate	75
Color Computer Editor Assembler	75
Color Cubes	69
Color Dictionary (Disk-Based)	74
Color Disk Editor Assembler	75
Color Disk SCRIPSIT (Disk Based)	74
Color File II	74
Color Math	72
Color Profile (Disk-Based)	74
Color Screen Print Utility	75
Color SCRIPSIT II	74
Color SCRIPSIT Word Processing	74
Color Stat	75
Computer Learning Lab	73
Cookbook	74
Cookie Monster's Letter Crunch	72
Crosswords	70
Cyrus	70

-D-

Demolition Derby	67
Demon Attack	69
Desert Rider	71
DeskMate 3	75
Diagnostic ROM	73
Dino Wars	67
Disk Graphics	75
Disk Personafile	74
Donald Duck's Playground	73
Donpan	68
Doubleback	69
Downland	67
Dragonfire	69
Dungeons of Daggorath	69
Dynacalc	75

-E-

Ernie's Magic Shapes	72
----------------------	----

-F-

Flight Simulator I	71
Flip Side	73
Football	69

-G-

Galactic Attack	68
GFL Championship Football	69
Ghana Bwana	71
Gin Champion	70
Gomoku and Renju	69
Grobort	72
Grover's Number Rover	72

-H-

Handyman Program Pak	73
Home Publisher	75

-I-

Interbank Incident, The	71
Investograph	74

-K-

King's Quest III	71
KLENDATHU	72

-M-

Madness and the Minotaur	70
Math Tutor	72
Mega-Bug	68
Mickey's Space Adventure	73
Micro Color Checkers	70
Micro Color Compac	73
Micro Color Games Pak	70
Micro Color Math/Design	73
Micro Color Pinball	70
Micro Illustrator	72
Micro Painter	72
Microbes	68
Microscopic Mission	73
Mind-Roll	69
Monster Maze	68
Multi-Vue	75
Music	72

-O-

One-on-One	71
------------	----

OS-9 Editor/Assembler	75
Devel. System	75
OS-9 Level Two	75
OS-9 PASCAL	75
OS-9 Profile	74
OS-9 Screen Print Utility	73
OS-9 with Editor/Assembler	75

-P-

PAN	72
Panic Button	69
Peanut Butter Panic	72
Pegasus and the Phantom Riders	71
Personal Finance	74
Personal Finance II	74
Phantomgraph	75
Pinball	67
Pitfall II	71
Polaris	68
Poltergeist	68
Popcorn	68
Predator	67
Project Nebula	68
Pyramid	70

-Q-

Quasar Commander	67
------------------	----

-R-

Raaka-Tu	70
Radio Ball	70
Rainbow Guide to OS-9 Level Two	75
Rampage	68
Reactoids	68
Reading Is Fun Series	72
Robocop	67
Robot Battle	70
ROM Graphics Pack	75
Roman Checkers	70

-S-

Sands of Egypt	71
7 Card Stud	69
Shamus	71
Shanghai	70
Shooting Gallery	68
Skiing	69
Slay the Nerius	68
Soko-Ban	70
Space Assault	68
Spectacular	75
Spidecide	67
Springster	68
Star Blaze	68
Star Trap	70
Stellar Lifeline	67
Super Bustout	67

-T-

Temple of ROM	69
Tennis	69
Tetris	70
Thexder	67
Time Bound	72
TRSCOPY	73
TSEDIT (Disk-Based)	74
TSPELL	74
TSWORD	74
Typemate	72
Typing Tutor	72

-V-

VARLOC	71
Videotex	73
Vocabulary Tutor	73

-W-

Wildcatting	69
Winnie the Pooh	73

-Z-

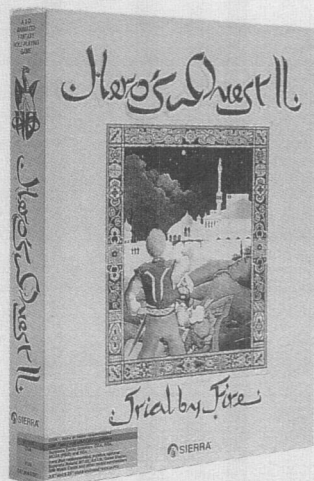
Zone Runner	71
-------------	----

TRSDOS Software

Product	Page
Conv3toPC	39
Conv4toPC	39
TRSCROSS	39

Sierra 3-D Graphic Adventures

NEW! Hero's Quest II: Trial By Fire



Experience the magic and vast wonder of the Arabian Nights as you undergo your mighty Trial By Fire in the latest Hero's Quest role-playing adventure. Create your own Hero or Heroine with unique character attributes. Fight great and terrible monsters, cunning and mighty mages, do battle with the very elements to save the beautiful and mysterious land of Shapir from total devastation.

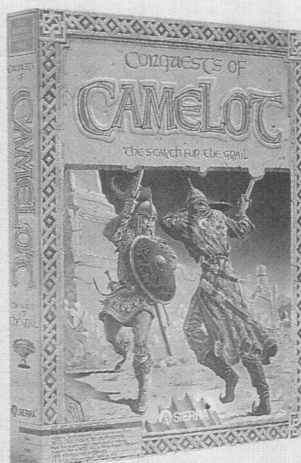
Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.

(Available 9/30/90)

25-1389 49.95

NEW! Conquests of Camelot



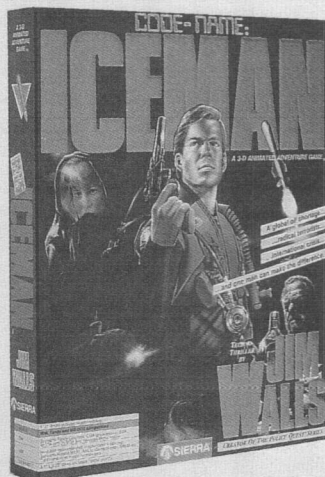
Travel back through time to a world of chivalrous knights and mighty wizards—to Camelot. As Arthur, you'll travel from Camelot to Jerusalem and beyond as you search for the Holy Grail. The quest calls for courage, skill, and wisdom—for the Grail is not a prize to be won lightly. If you succeed, Camelot will grow strong and prosper once more. If you fail . . . all is lost. Intriguing historical accuracy and rich story texture.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1387 49.95

NEW! Codename: Iceman



You are Johnny Westland, 21st century secret agent, and this is the most critical assignment of your career: to crack the deadly security of a terrorist base and rescue a hostage ambassador. Navigate the Atlantic in a nuclear sub, penetrate a harbor bristling with lethal security devices, and reach your ultimate target in a one-man diving vehicle without being detected and destroyed. Features a submarine simulator as well as Naval intelligence charts to guide you.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-1012 59.95

NEW! Leisure Suit Larry III



Are you Larry Laffer, everybody's favorite goodtime guy, trying to find himself in the overgrown jungles of a south-sea island? Or are you Passionate Patti, torch-singer extraordinaire, searching for the man of her dreams? Get ready . . . because you're BOTH in this hilarious adventure! The first adventure game ever to allow you to switch roles. So join Larry and Patti in this romantic, silly quest for identity AND for the man that got away!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-2884 59.95

Hero's Quest

Can you free the land of Spielberg from its curse and earn the title, 'Hero'? Are you a match for dragons, goblins, brigands, or the Great Bear who guards the treasure in the kobolds lair? Find out if you've got what it takes. Build your character from the ground up, with unique attributes such as Strength, Intelligence, and Charisma. Use your might—or your wit—to gain skill and abilities as the game progresses.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-2759 59.95

NEW! The Colonel's Bequest

Deep in the bayous of Southern Louisiana, in the midst of the roaring 20s, Colonel Henri Dijon invites all of his greedy relatives and suspicious associates to visit his isolated estate, where he intends to bequeath his fortune. One of the guests . . . is a murderer! As Laura Bow, a young college student, you must find out who it is. Explore the gloomy estate, and solve the mystery before death strikes again! Fascinating period costumes and well-developed characters and plot provide a satisfying depth of play.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-2885 59.95

Leisure Suit Larry II

Larry Laffer is loose again, and this time he's on a lucky streak! Appear on a TV dating show, sail on the "Lover's Boat," and chase exotic maidens on a desert island—but wait! Behind this beach blanket of fun and frivolity lies a ballyhoo of espionage and intrigue. Can Larry find happiness as a multi-millionaire jetsetting with the rich and famous? Will the blonde cowgirl brand him for good? Will he find the babe of his dreams? Find out as you search for love and happiness in this popular game of love in the modern world.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-1461 49.95

Leisure Suit Larry I

Meet Leisure Suit Larry—the original blind date nightmare! Gear up for fun with this lovable nerd and would-be swinger as you hit the glitzy town of "Lost Wages" where you can dance, drink, gamble . . . or even meet the girl of your dreams. Slide over to a romp through "Singles Land" to show your suave sophistication. Your friends will absolutely love this award-winning game.

900-1466 49.95

Sierra 3-D Graphic Adventures



King or Cop, Future PI or Space Ace—Worlds of Fun Await!

King's Quest IV: The Perils of Rosella

Travel with Rosella, beautiful princess and heroine in her search for the enchanted fruit that will restore life to her father's lips. Face legendary creatures. Real-time day and night cycle with some characters you can only meet at night.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-1051 59.95

King's Quest III: To Heir is Human

You are young Gwydion, slave of the powerful and evil wizard Manannan. Learn his spells—and your unknown destiny!

900-1259 49.95

King's Quest II: Romancing the Throne

As King Graham, search for the magical keys that lead to an enchanted land, and rescue a fair and lonely princess locked in a secret tower far away.

900-3152 49.95

King's Quest: Quest for the Crown

Become Sir Graham, brave and noble Knight. Search the kingdom for the lost treasures of Daventry and return them to King Edward for the reward that awaits you.

900-3067 39.95

Police Quest II—The Vengeance!

The Death Angel is back. A local jailer has been murdered and your girlfriend—kidnapped. As a police officer, your best investigative skills will be required as the hunt for Bains becomes a race against time. Learn proper procedures for investigating a homicide. Experience the day to day details—following the letter of the law to make a clean arrest. Based on real-life police drama. Parental guidance recommended.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-3216 59.95

Police Quest: In Pursuit of the Death Angel

Stop the flood of illegal drugs into a once crime-free community. You're a cop, which means that the bad guys have the advantage—but you can't stop fighting. Authentic graphic adventure—straight from today's headlines. Parental guidance recommended.

900-2824 49.95

Manhunter: San Francisco

It is the year 2004, and San Francisco is under the rule of aliens. The invaders have transformed the city by the bay into a nightmare of tyranny and death. You are an undercover manhunter, working for the alien invaders against your own kind. Explore the city to discover why many of its highest buildings are covered with mysterious tall mounds, why putrid red gasses are spewing from Coit Tower and why people are vanishing by the hundreds into thin air. As the game progresses you will eventually have to make a choice between good and evil. Which will it be?

900-2781 49.95

Manhunter: New York

Hired by conquering aliens, your job is to track human activities, monitor their movements and report subversive activities. A twist on contemporary adventure games, Manhunter allows you to choose allegiance between good and evil as the story progresses. With an authentic map, travel through haunting locations of a post-holocaust New York. If you can make it there, you'll make it anywhere...

900-3137 49.95

Space Quest III—Rescue the Andromedans!

Become Roger Wilco, and save the Two Guys From Andromeda from a fate worse than death—churning out dull arcade games. Invade the planet Pestulon, beat the pirate captors, and blunder your way into the evil, nefarious and brain-dead Scumsoft Software Empire.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

900-2914 59.95

Space Quest II: Vohaul's Revenge

Get ready for the most terrifying nightmare the galaxy has ever known! Vohaul and his hordes of pushy insurance salesmen who won't take no for an answer!

900-2823 49.95

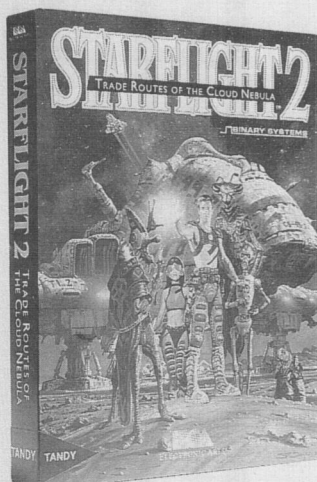
Space Quest: The Sarien Encounter

Sarien space pirates have taken off with the Star Generator from your spaceship. Cruise the galaxy in a used spaceship and save the drive from reaching evil hands.

900-1258 49.95

Role-Playing Adventure Games

Starflight 2



NEW!

- Over 500 Planets
- 30 Alien Races
- Game Play Freedom!
- Open-Ended Storyline and Plots
- No Starflight I Experience Needed

The next generation in space exploration begins with Starflight 2—Trade Routes of the Cloud Nebula. The Spemin, once the "whipping blobs" of the cosmos, have become the galaxy's most feared race. You and your crew have to find out why. Follow interstellar trade routes to new worlds and new species, and uncover mysteries shrouded in the past. Your powerful starship is equipped with the latest in technology: Jump Pods, System Scanner, Blasto Pads, Psychic Probes and more. Includes security decoder, Mission Briefing and authentic Humna Humna map device.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1342 49.95

Sierra Hint Books Have More To Offer Than Just Hints

Is that nasty troll blocking the bridge keeping you awake at night? Get help quick with hint books to get the most enjoyment from your adventure games. Special markers included to uncover hints hidden in invisible ink.

- Complete Game Maps
- Locations for All Game Objects
- A Breakdown of All Scoring
- Things You May Have Missed
- All the Possible Solutions to "Multiple Solution" Puzzles

Space Quest I Hint Book.	900-3153	9.95
Space Quest II Hint Book.	900-3351	9.95
Space Quest III Hint Book.	900-2761	9.95
King's Quest I Hint Book.	900-3122	9.95
King's Quest II Hint Book.	900-3123	9.95
King's Quest III Hint Book.	900-3154	9.95
King's Quest IV Hint Book.	900-1492	9.95
Hero's Quest Hint Book.	900-2887	9.95
Police Quest I Hint Book.	900-3352	9.95
Police Quest II Hint Book.	900-2737	9.95
Leisure Suit Larry I Hint Book.	900-1494	9.95
Leisure Suit Larry II Hint Book.	900-2736	9.95
The Colonel's Bequest Hint Book.	900-2886	9.95
Manhunter: New York Hint Book.	900-1493	9.95
Manhunter II Hint Book.	900-2913	9.95
Gold Rush Hint Book.	900-2833	9.95

NEW! Spirit of Excalibur

King Arthur is dead and the land is in chaos. From the knights of the Round Table a hero must be chosen to restore might through right. Select from knights of varying feudal loyalties, nobility, mystic powers, etc. as you embark on each of five major quests and dozens of challenges.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

3 1/2", 903-1036.

5 1/4", 905-1036 39.99

NEW! Dragon's Lair

Join the hapless knight, Dirk the Daring, in his quest to rescue the lovely Princess Daphne from the clutches of the evil wizard, Mordroc. Fight Singe, the firebreathing dragon, confront terrible, magical creatures and overcome a series of traps and spells—all in the name of true love!

Hardware Requirements: 640K and EGA/VGA adapter.

Support: Merit Software.

3 1/2", 903-1064. 5 1/4", 905-1064 69.95

NEW! Total Eclipse

A solar eclipse is about to trigger an ancient, evil Egyptian curse. Earth will be annihilated unless you destroy a mysterious, secret shrine. Alone, you plunge through a pyramid filled with nightmarish horrors as you race the sun to save humanity.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Cinemaware.

900-2849 39.95

NEW! Darkside

An alien race seeks to destroy humanity with its awesome weapon, the Zephyr One. As a mercenary of the future, you must infiltrate a heavily-guarded military zone and destroy Zephyr One before the apocalypse is unleashed.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Cinemaware.

900-2850 39.95

Questron II

"The only way to destroy the Evil Book of Magic is to prevent it from ever being created!" And with these words from Mesron, the Great Wizard, you realize the adventure you thought had ended in Questron has only just begun. Mesron begins his mystical incantation—hurling you back to the distant past.

Support: Strategic Simulations.

900-1272 20.00

Star Trek II: The Rebel Universe

The honor of the Federation and the future of the universe depend on you! Starfleet Command has temporarily contained an explosive Federation mutiny. Your five-year mission: halt the Klingon rebellion and render the renegade solar systems safe for Federation vessels.

Support: Simon & Schuster Software, Inc.

900-3142 39.95

Deep Space: Operation Copernicus

A state of war exists between the Hegemony of Andromeda and the United Planets of Solaria, and the Andromedan fleet is on its way. You must delay the enemy so the resources and manpower of Earth can mobilize before it's too late.

Support: Sir-Tech Software.

3 1/2", 903-1277.

5 1/4", 905-1277 19.95

NEW! Eye of Horus

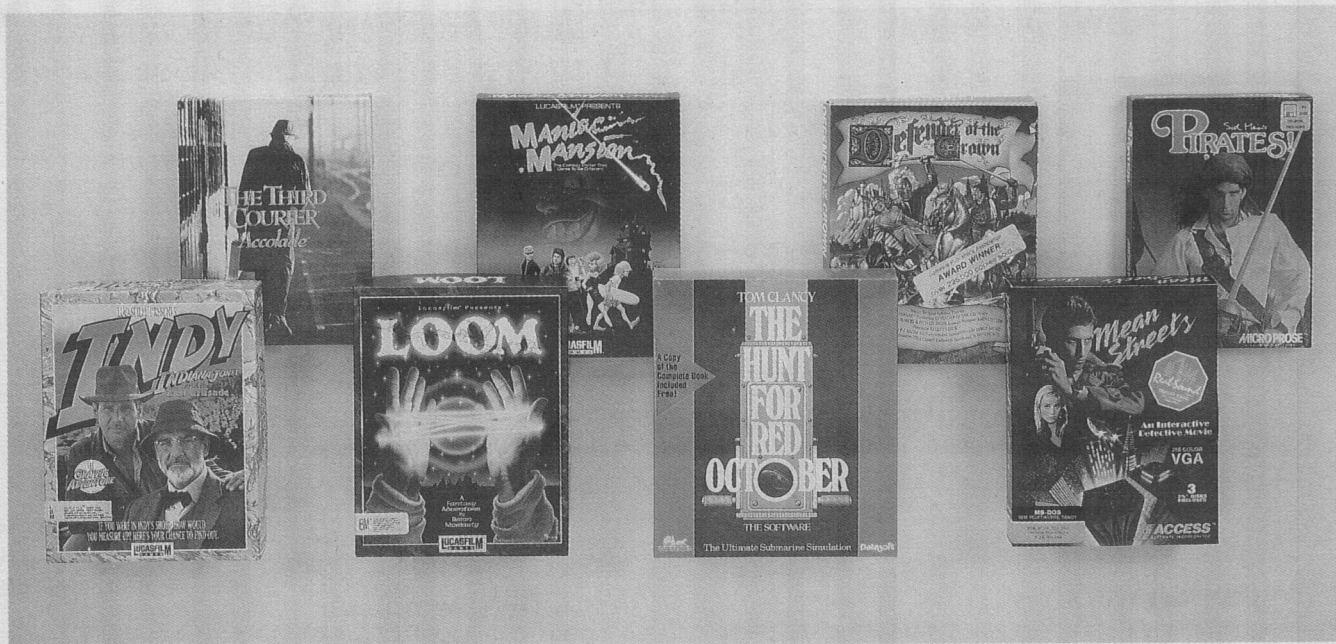
In a labyrinth deep beneath the Sahara you search the catacombs for magic keys, sacred amulets, the remains of your father Osiris and your father's slayer, the vicious Set. Destroy Set and claim your divine birthright.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Britannica Software.

900-0954 39.95

More Role-Playing Adventure Excitement



Dare New Worlds, New Intrigues With These Exciting Quests

Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade

Relive Indiana Jones' greatest adventure! See if you can handle all the puzzles, mysteries, boobytraps and assorted heavies. In your quest for the Holy Grail, you'll lead a merry chase through Indy's college, an Austrian castle and pre-war Germany. You'll need your wits, your whip and your fists.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Lucasfilm Ltd.

900-2789 49.95

The Hunt for Red October

Silently, beneath the chill Atlantic waters, Russia's ultra-secret missile submarine, the Red October, is heading west. The Americans want her. The Russians want her back. The most incredible chase in history is on! You're the greatest submariner in the Soviet navy and your mission is to reach the United States of America—to defect! The ultimate submarine combat simulation. Based on the bestseller by Tom Clancy.

Support: Software Toolworks.

900-3319 49.95

NEW! Mean Streets

It's 2033 and you're a private eye hired by the daughter of a university professor to uncover the facts about her father's death. More than 25 digitized characters respond to your questions, bribes and threats as you search the West Coast in your land/air speeder. When other scientists turn up dead, you begin to suspect there's a sinister plot afoot.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Access Software.

3 1/2", 903-0967. 5 1/4", 905-0967 59.95

NEW! The Third Courier

Your code name: Moondancer. Your mission: recover stolen NATO defense plans with the aid of a deadly arsenal of high-tech equipment. Two of the three NATO couriers who were handcuffed to the plans are dead. Moscow is about to do lunch with the assassin. And now the trail leads to Berlin, into the sewers and catacombs that link East and West.

Hardware Requirements: 512K and color monitor.

Support: Accolade.

3 1/2", 903-0977. 5 1/4", 905-0977 49.95

NEW! Loom

Enter the world of Loom where a young member of the mysterious Guild of Weavers is caught up in a mighty conflict between good and evil. This innovative game has no text commands or menus! Instead, you use a magic distaff to control icons and music that move the game along. A 30-minute audio cassette is included which establishes Loom's background.

Support: Lucasfilm, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-1024. 5 1/4", 905-1024 59.95

Maniac Mansion

Can you solve the mysteries of Maniac Mansion? Why is there a chainsaw in the kitchen? Why is there a nuclear reactor in the basement? Rescue Sandy before she donates her brains to fiendish Dr. Fred! Five exciting ways to unravel the mystery!

Support: Lucasfilm, Ltd.

900-1254 39.95

Rocket Ranger

With the zapping of ray guns and the cries of enslaved zombie women, Rocket Ranger captures all the action, romance, thrills and spills of the Saturday matinee serial! Battle interplanetary Nazis and insidious mind control machines in 1940!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Cinemaware.

900-3363 35.95

Defender of the Crown

The King has been murdered, England is in the throes of civil war and only your skills as a swordsman and military leader of the bold Saxon knights can save England from the hated Normans. Victory means the Crown of England!

Support: Cinemaware.

900-3362 35.95

Pirates!

The year is 1671. With hundreds of brave buccaneers at your side and a fleet of pirate raiders, the fabled treasures of the Spanish Empire shall soon be yours—but only if your skills as a naval commander can win through!

Support: MicroProse Software.

3 1/2", 903-1217. 5 1/4", 905-1217 39.95

Exciting Role-Playing Adventures

NEW! Drakkhen

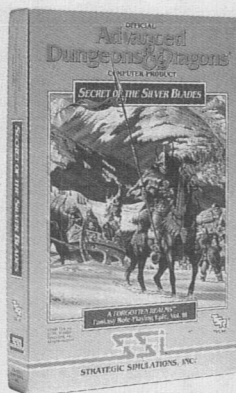


In a world controlled by the power of dragons, you embark upon a quest to reclaim mystical jewels from the dragon princes. Will you be able to resurrect the great dragon and restore magic to the universe? Be wary, over 150 cunningly vicious monsters will try to keep you from the jewels you seek. They lie in wait to end your life. Come—your fate awaits you.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, Color Monitor.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1391 49.95

NEW! Advanced Dungeons and Dragons: Secret of the Silver Blades



Three hundred years ago a peaceful valley was frozen in a glacier of ice to protect it from the Dreadlord. Now dark mages are melting the glacier and strange creatures are emerging to attack a newly formed mining town. In fear, the townspeople wish for Champions to rescue them.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, 2 floppy drives or 1 floppy and hard drive.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1394 39.95

NEW! Dragon Wars

The designers of the Bard's Tale series, Wasteland and Battle Chess, pooled their unique talents to create the ultimate role-playing fantasy. While sailing in search of a paradise called Dilmun, you and your party are imprisoned in a cesspool called Purgatory for casting spells. Little did you know that magic has been outlawed and those who practice it are exiled forever! Stripped of everything but your wits, your magic is your only hope of salvation—but can it save you in time?

Hardware Requirements: Blank disk.

Support: Interplay.
900-1007 49.95

NEW! Sorcerian

Create characters then watch them grow in power and ability as they meet the challenges and brave the perils of the mystical world of Sorcerian. As your game progresses, your characters can change careers and try new ways to play. Wits, muscles and magic are pitted against dragons, thieves and evil sorcerers in this 15-level adventure. An original musical score brings an added dimension to your gaming enjoyment.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, EGA or VGA graphics.

Support: Sierra On-Line.
900-1011 59.95

Bard's Tale II

Explore six cities, 25 dungeons and a vast wilderness. Use your magic to battle 500 different monsters! Contains a beginner's dungeon for bringing characters up to speed. It will require all of your magic skills and puzzle solving to win this one! Bard's Tale II is the first to introduce Archmage, a powerful new class of magic-user, with an awesome set of spells! Experience state-of-the-art graphics and intricate challenges in this exciting fantasy adventure.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Electronic Arts.
900-1429 49.95

Prophecy I: Fall of Trinadon

Baeharlok could not stop them. The Goblin hordes of Gendor were clamoring for combat, and they defeated him. Baeharlok mutilated the three-headed hydra, but after battle his elven armor was torn and useless. As he lay dying, he wished for someone to slay the Goblin hordes. That someone is you! In this role-playing adventure, you'll explore seven dungeon levels and meet 28 fully animated characters.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Activision.
900-2739 35.95

AD&D: Hillsfar

An incredible fantasy that combines the best of role-playing adventures and fast-paced action games. Every visit to Hillsfar is a different, exhilarating experience—it's not the same time after time. Explore this magical land and meet its colorful citizens.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Strategic Simulations.
900-2839 50.00

War in Middle Earth

Follow Frodo, Aragorn and Gandalf as they fight for the ring to the Cracks of Doom. Ranged against you are all the evil forces of the Dark Lord Sauron and the corrupt wizard Saruman. The odds are overwhelming, but you cannot afford to fail. Tolkien's panoramic vision of the cataclysmic struggle between good and evil is skillfully portrayed in this inspiring computer game.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

3 1/2", 903-1426. 5 1/4", 905-1426 44.95

NEW! AD&D: Curse of the Azure Bonds

You awake from a vicious attack to find azure-blue bonds imprinted beneath your skin. When these mysterious bonds glow, you are under their total control! Your only hope: search the Forgotten Realms for members of the alliance who created the bonds. You must fight to regain control of your destiny ... or perish.

Hardware Requirements: Hard drive, 512K.

Support: Strategic Simulations.
3 1/2", 903-2844. 5 1/4", 905-2844 49.95

AD&D: Pool of Radiance

Enter the magical world known as the Forgotten Realm and rid Phalan of its scourge. Can you discover the identity of the mysterious and diabolical ruler? Watch out for fireballs, flying arrows and swinging swords!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Strategic Simulations.
3 1/2", 903-3215. 5 1/4", 905-3215 49.95

NEW! AD&D: Champions of Krynn

Meet and work with characters from the DRAGONLANCE novels as they struggle to overcome the forces of evil. New monsters include fierce draconians, a slew of dragons and a vile death knight.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM.

Support: Strategic Simulations.
3 1/2", 903-1077. 5 1/4", 905-1077 49.95

Popular Arcade Adventure Games

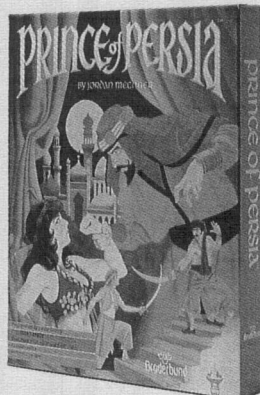
NEW! Prince of Persia

Enter an exotic world of challenging puzzles, rousing action and unbelievably life-like animation. You're an adventurer from afar and the Sultan's beautiful daughter is in love with you. But the jealous Grand Vizier has other plans. In the Sultan's absence, he imprisons you and delivers his lethal ultimatum to the princess—marry him or die! Your beloved's fate lies in your hands.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1390 39.95



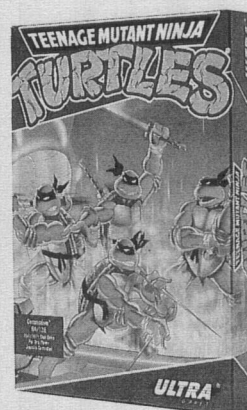
NEW! Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles

Lovely April O'Neil is at the mercy of Shredder the maniac, so grab your nunchukus and put yourself in someone else's shell. You'll control every leap, chop, slice and dice in this to-the-death adventure. Change your identity throughout the game to match your turtle's strengths against the enemy's. You'll knock heads with Shredder and either splatter him senseless or you'll be turtle soup!

Hardware Requirements: 640K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1395 39.95



NEW! Powerdrift

Burning rubber. Flying Dust. Hair-raising collisions and 360° spin-outs. Twenty-five tracks take you through brightly lit city nightscapes, across snow-slick asphalt and into treacherous mud-mounds. But don't be distracted by the scenery, or you could become a part of it. Fasten your seatbelt, it's going to be a bumpy ride!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Activision.

900-1009 34.95

NEW! Oil's Well

You're a wealthy oil baron racing to drill your oil fields before the competition can sabotage them. Eight exciting levels are enhanced by delightful animation, outstanding VGA graphics and a lively original soundtrack.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, EGA or VGA graphics.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

900-1014 34.95

NEW! Wings of Fury

Your vintage WWII Hellcat performs like a real plane and gives three different views from the cockpit.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Broderbund.

900-1019 39.95

NEW! Arkanoid II

You thought you had battered DOH to a pulp, but he's back! Construct force barriers and demolish DOH's core for good!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Taito.

900-1061 37.95

NEW! Ghostbusters II

Who ya gonna call? Slime is on the rise so you'd better get bustin'. Hit the streets in your ectomobile and put an end to Vigo the Carpathian before he puts an end to you!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, color monitor.

Support: Activision.

900-2845 44.95

Robocop

He's the future of law enforcement. An indestructible cyborg. Part man. Part machine. All cop. Non-stop action in one of the most explosive games you'll ever play!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Data East USA, Inc.

900-2770 35.95

Rampage

A smash and trash arcade classic. Control one of three giant, mischievous, marauding monsters on a rampage through the city. Smash a skyscraper, crunch an office building, have a trolley car for lunch! Tear it up! It's rip-roaring excitement for 1 to 3 players.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Activision.

900-1216 39.95

Battle Tech

Twenty lethal tons of massive fighting power are primed for battle and you're in control. The 31st century is a desperate time. Five Successor States are hopelessly locked in a mortal struggle for power. In this era of endless war, the powerful death-dealing BattleMechs are valued higher than human life. You are 18-year-old Jason Youngblood, and fate has dealt you a terrible gauntlet to run.

Support: Activision.

900-1282 49.95

Super Hang-On

Never has a game challenged so many of your senses so dramatically. Incredible racing action mounts you atop a powerful pro motorcycle on a world-class course. It's the most fierce competition on two wheels!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Data East USA, Inc.

900-2771 35.95

Bad Dudes

Prepare to do battle with some of the nastiest ninjas in the known world. They've taken our beloved President hostage and it's up to Striker and Blade—the awesome Bad Dudes—to teach them a lesson that they won't soon forget!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Data East USA, Inc.

900-2772 35.95

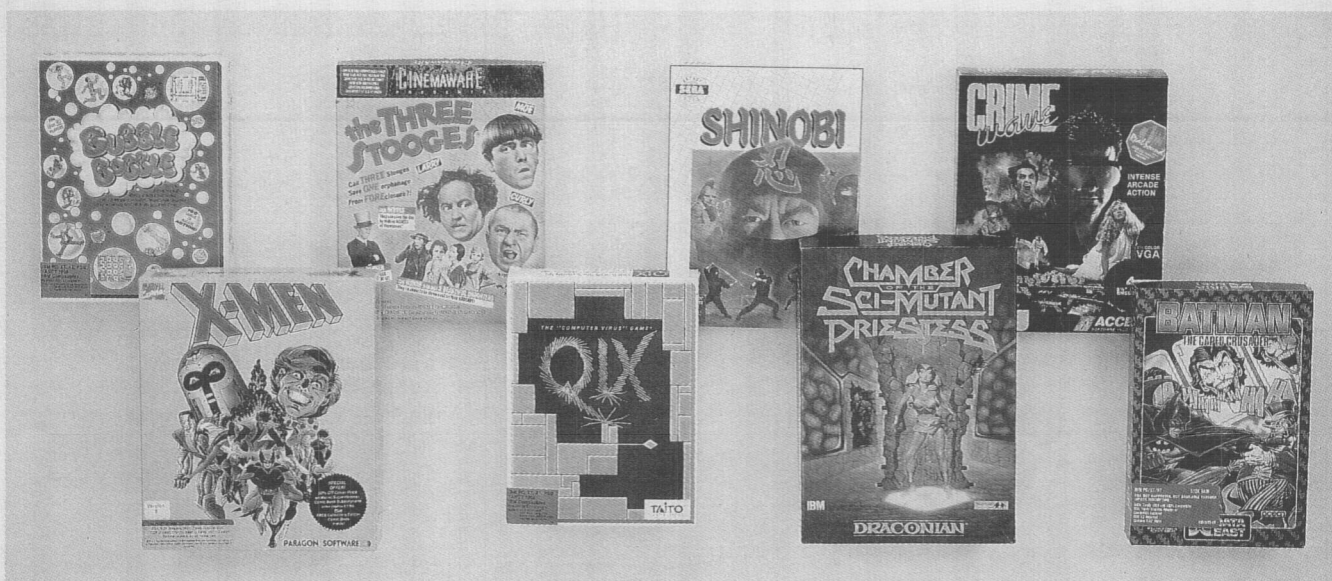
Thexder

Command a Thexder Robot-Jet Super Assault Vehicle on a mission that no one has yet survived. Change from robot to jet at the touch of a button and blast enemy creatures in your path with your high-energy laser. Your mission: seek and destroy the master computer in the deepest level. Features super high-resolution graphics in a 16-level sensory experience you have to live to believe!

Support: Sierra On-Line.

900-2822 34.95

Interactive Arcade Games



NEW! Batman: The Caped Crusader

Two exciting games in one! Thwart the Penguin's latest felonious fling or confront the Joker's new circus of clones.

Support: Data East.

3 1/2", 903-1004. 5 1/4", 905-1004 39.95

NEW! X-Men

The evil Magneto has kidnapped Prof. Xavier and the mutant X-Men must venture into Murderworld—a deadly amusement park of terror—to rescue him. Over 500 screens of action!

Support: MicroProse.

900-2907 39.95

NEW! Rambo III

Soviet commandos, tanks and choppers stand between you and a friend. Prepare to be somebody's worst nightmare.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Taito Software.

900-2916 14.95

NEW! Operation Wolf

Terrorists have taken hostages. You have to get in, strike hard and get out fast to rescue them. Get ready for action!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Taito Software.

900-2852 14.95

NEW! Alien Syndrome

Poisonous parasites threaten an outcolony, holding hostages. There's a time bomb ticking away. Go in blasting!

Hardware Requirements: 640K.

Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-0963. 5 1/4", 905-0963 39.95

NEW! Thunder Blade

Spectacular chopper combat mission where scenery, enemies and perspective keep on changing—right up to the very end.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-0962. 5 1/4", 905-0962 39.95

NEW! Shinobi

Use Ninja Warrior skills, Ninja Stars and Ninja Magic in the mysterious—and menacing—world of Shinobi.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-0961. 5 1/4", 905-0961 39.95

NEW! Speedball

The action league sport of the 21st century. Bribe and cheat your way to a win. No-holds barred, free-for-all fun.

Support: Cinemaware.

900-2848 39.95

Chamber of the Sci-Mutant Priestess

Help Raven rescue his lady from the evil, alluring Protozorgs. A graphic adventure of mythic proportions.

Support: Data East, USA.

3 1/2", 903-1002. 5 1/4", 905-1002 49.95

NEW! Rastan

The classic 'Boy meets 'Goyle' hit comes to the home screen. Slay gargoyles and dragons with Fire Sword and magic. Six levels of danger and doom.

Support: Taito Software.

900-0990 34.95

NEW! Crime Wave

A powerful new crime syndicate is turning America into a criminal wasteland. Your mission: de-criminalization—now!

Hardware Requirements: 640K, 8Mhz, 2.88MB hard drive.

Support: Access Software.

3 1/2", 903-0966. 5 1/4", 905-0966 59.95

NEW! QIX

A computer virus is on the loose—in your computer—and it's mutating. Only your quick thinking can stop it.

Support: Taito Software.

900-2915 14.95

NEW! Bubble Bobble

Better buckle your braces because you and brontosaurus buddies Bub and Bob'll be battling big battalions of bullies by blowing and bursting billions of bubbles.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Taito Software.

900-2917 14.95

The Three Stooges

Join Moe, Larry and Curly as they nyuk their way through another zany adventure. Eye-popping graphics and animation. Voices and sound effects digitized from the Stooges' classic films. Good family fun!

Support: Cinemaware.

900-3355 35.95

Quest With the Best! Arcade Adventures

NEW! The Punisher

Street vigilante. Mercenary soldier. It's a lethal combination. As the Punisher, you dispense the dark side of justice using a lethal arsenal of weapons to survive on the streets of Manhattan—and to take down the Kingpin of crime. Your Battle Van comes armed with smoke screens, a grenade launcher and a .223 caliber mini-gun. What it can't handle, you'll have to. Over 100 mission options.

Support: MicroProse.

3 1/2", 903-1072. 5 1/4", 905-1072 39.95

Dr. Doom's Revenge

The evil genius Dr. Doom threatens to detonate a stolen nuclear missile over New York City unless his demands are met. Captain America and the Amazing Spider-Man are the only ones standing in his way. But first they'll have to get to him, tracking him through his fortified castle where danger lurks in each dark corridor.

Support: MicroProse.

3 1/2", 903-2817. 5 1/4", 905-2817 39.95

NEW! Metal Gear

Hand-to-hand combat skills, submachine guns, Berettas, grenade launchers, plastic explosives—you'll need 'em all to destroy Metal Gear, before the ultimate weapon destroys you.

Support: Konami, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1043. 5 1/4", 905-1043 39.95

NEW! Day of the Viper

Gar, the ruthless master of a mechanoid race, has loosed his robots on a vital defense base in the Parin system. Viper V, two tons of titanium and vengeance that's now under your control, has to infiltrate the base and re-activate the defense computer. But it's going to have to battle Gar's mechanical henchmen, cross 25 levels and go through 33 kinds of enemy robots to get there.

Support: Accolade.

3 1/2", 903-1062. 5 1/4", 905-1062 49.95

NEW! Action Fighter

Cruise the streets or blast through the skies after bad guys in the incredible, transformable Action Fighter combat vehicle. Your customized water-jumping cycle becomes a super-charged, state-of-the-art sports car. Add turbojets and you're airborne, downing hyped-up copters and jet spacecraft.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-1063. 5 1/4", 905-1063 39.95

NEW! After Burner

Grab your joystick and get ready for supersonic thrills! Do dips, turns and barrel rolls in your F-14 Thunder Cat. Dodge heat-seeking missiles with fancy flywork. Blast laser-directed anti-aircraft fire at enemy planes. Come head to head with the infamous Flying Fortresses and dogfight your way through the skies—if you have the guts.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-2864. 5 1/4", 905-2864 39.95

NEW! Space Harrier

Get ready for the most fantastic space battle ever. Incredible creatures. Sensational scenery. Super-intense action. Blast invading aliens off the face of an endangered planet as you zoom through stage after stage of treacherous terrain. Slithering serpents and monsters part rock, part human and all evil threaten the Land of Dragons—hold tight to your laser blaster 'cause once you've started, there's no turning back.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM. Recommended for use with 8 MHz or faster computers.

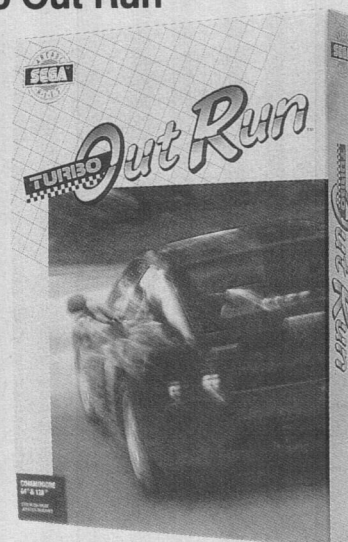
Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-1075. 5 1/4", 905-1075 39.95

Turbo Out Run

NEW!

- **Customize Your Own Monster Ferrari®**
- **Coast-to-Coast Adventure**
- **Turbo-Charged Fun**



Thrill to the power of your turbo-charged Ferrari charging cross-country. The owner of a race-ready Porsche® 959 has challenged you to a road rally. Now your legendary reputation as a sportsman is on the line. You adjust your tire grip, modify the precision engine to your exacting standards and you're ready to thunder off from New York to California. Keep a sharp watch on the road, those curves can be dangerous—almost as dangerous as those of the platinum blonde sitting next to you. Weather conditions change rapidly, so be wary. The open road awaits you!

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1392 39.95

Out Run

Hot car. Hot music. Hot scenery. The action comes home with one of the biggest arcade hits ever. So kick up the engine revs, downshift the gears, hear the tires squeal and grab the pavement! With 4.4 litres under the hood, you're ready to run in the fastest, most beautiful machine on four wheels.

Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-1029. 5 1/4", 905-1029 39.95

NEW! Castlevania

Say your prayers—you're about to enter Castlevania. If you think it's scary on the outside, wait'll you see the basement where ghosts, goblins, demons, wolves and bats thirst for your blood. Keep your courage high and your stake sharp, because when you meet the Count, he'll be going for the jugular.

Support: Konami, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1044. 5 1/4", 905-1044 39.95

NEW! Altered Beast

Zeus calls upon you to rescue Athena from the demon god Neff. Bestowed with five formidable powers of transformation, you stalk the bowels of Hades—and beyond. As an altered beast you battle crocodile worms, hammer demons and grave masters—and finally the horror of Neff himself.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-1026. 5 1/4", 905-1026 39.95

Star Wars

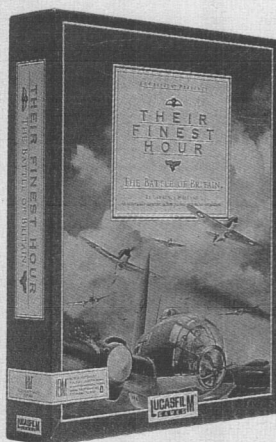
New Low Price! May The Force be with you as you pit your X-Wing fighter against the Empire's Death Star. Based on the movie and the arcade classic. Was \$39.95 in RSC-21S.

Support: Broderbund.

3 1/2", 903-1367. 5 1/4", 905-1367 14.95

Take to the Skies With Air Simulators

NEW! The Battle of Britain™



"The Battle of France is over. The Battle of Britain is about to begin." So spoke Winston Churchill in the summer of 1940 as the victorious armies of Adolf Hitler were poised for invasion. But first, England had to be pounded into submission from the air. Can your squadron of Spitfires stop Goering's Luftwaffe from destroying London? Make this your finest hour, too.

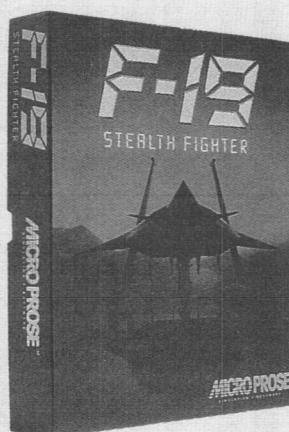
Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Lucasfilm, Ltd.

3 1/2", 903-1023.

5 1/4", 905-1023 59.95

F-19 Stealth Fighter



Now, you can fly the top-secret jet that radar can't detect! F-19 Stealth Fighter takes combat flying to new heights by putting you in the cockpit of America's most sophisticated and sneaky aircraft! Fly this amazing aircraft in undetected and score death-dealing blows against the enemy—just make sure you come out of it alive! With dazzling graphics and authentic, real-world scenarios, F-19 provides more to see and experience than any other simulator.

Support: Microprose.

900-1053 59.95

NEW! Knights of the Sky

Europe 1916-1918. The war-weary armies look up from their trenches and see two planes approaching each other to do battle. A moment later one side cheers as a biplane spins to the earth, burning furiously... Knights of the Sky lets you play three different games as a pilot over France.

Support: Microprose.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

3 1/2", 903-0993.

5 1/4", 905-0993 59.95

Falcon

Climb into the cockpit and fly a highly realistic simulation of the F-16 Fighting Falcon. Perform fighter maneuvers while engaging enemy MiGs in dogfight battles. Or connect two computers and go head-to-head against a friend.

Support: Sphere, Inc.

900-3287 29.95

NEW! Strike Aces

In 1984, the skies of North and South Dakota rumbled with the deafening sounds of the world's most powerful attack aircraft as they participated in competitive strike operations. For this epic event, the armed forces of each of the NATO/Warsaw Pact nations were invited to bring their top gun pilots and their best strike aircraft together for a Strategic Air Command (SAC) Bombing Competition. During these exercises, top gun crews participated in a series of air-to-air and air-to-ground operations. The best fighters earned the title "Strike Ace". Now you can enjoy the same thrilling competition on your computer. Fly in one of six different aircraft from a Russian MiG-27 Flogger to the American F-111 to the British Panavia Tornado. Great graphics and excitement make this one of the best flight simulation games ever.

Support: Accolade.

3 1/2", 903-0980. 5 1/4", 905-0980 49.95

F-15 Strike Eagle

Strap yourself into one of the world's most sophisticated jet fighters and prove how good you really are in combat. Great fighting action and adventure.

Support: Microprose.

3 1/2", 903-2825. 5 1/4", 905-2825 35.95

NEW! F-15 Strike Eagle II

If you enjoyed playing F-15 Strike Eagle, just wait until you play this one! We've improved upon the original so there's more action, more control and more thrills.

Support: Microprose.

3 1/2", 903-2858. 5 1/4", 905-2858 54.95

NEW! JetFighter

Choose from an F-14 Tomcat, F-16 Fighting Falcon, or F/A-18 Hornet. You'll pilot state-of-the-art weaponry in over 30 sweat drenching missions. JetFighter lets you experience all the thrills of piloting, navigating and combat missions—right at your computer.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Broderbund.

3 1/2", 903-2780. 5 1/4", 905-2780 49.95

Battle Hawks 1942

Rich in historical detail and thrilling in graphical realism. Battle Hawks 1942 gives you a heart-pounding experience of naval battles that turned the tide of World War II in the Pacific and stopped the Japanese advance. Battle Hawks 1942 allows you to experience four of the most critical naval engagements in the war in the Far East: Coral Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomons and Santa Cruz Islands. You'll fly over 30 gut-wrenching missions as either an American or Japanese naval pilot. You might change the course of history in this one!

Support: LucasFilm, Ltd.

900-1284 44.95

NEW! Flight Simulator 4.0

Discover the new Microsoft Flight Simulator. Its on-screen instruction will train you to take an aircraft through rolls, spins, inverted flight—even death-defying Lammerhead stalls. Flight Simulator 4.0 brings you to the forefront of aviation technology and aerial maneuvers. Supports multiple players linked by modem.

Support: Microsoft.

3 1/2", 903-0995. 5 1/4", 905-0995 54.95

Chuck Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer 2.0

Climb into the cockpit with Chuck Yeager, the greatest test pilot of them all, and fly mach-speed and experimental jets! Learn the basics of flying light aircraft, then the thrill of testing supersonic fighters.

Support: Electronic Arts.

3 1/2", 903-1058. 5 1/4", 905-1058 24.95

Airborne Ranger

Your mind races with the orders for the mission as you parachute into enemy territory. There's no time to waste as you prepare to operate behind enemy lines. You've only got a certain amount of time so make every minute count... Now you can test yourself as one of America's elite fighting men and embark on solo missions behind enemy lines.

Support: Microprose Software.

3 1/2", 903-3138. 5 1/4", 905-3138 39.95

Simulators Put You in Command

Land Simulation

Test Drive II: The Duel

You're speeding down a winding road in one of the fastest cars on earth. The scenery is just a blur as you keep a steady grip on the wheel. Suddenly your opponent appears in your mirror. The race is on! Test Drive II: The Duel is head-to-head racing with the world's fastest production cars: the Ferrari F40 and Porsche 959. Both are capable of traveling 200 mph. Rocket down roads that are as eye-catching and dangerous as the cars themselves.

Support: Accolade, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1495. 5 1/4", 905-1495 49.95

Test Drive

If you've ever wondered what it would be like to experience the power and performance of the world's most exclusive cars, wonder no more. Test Drive is a driving simulation that is guaranteed to start the adrenalin pumping. See if you have what it takes to handle the world's hottest cars in one of the most realistic computer simulation games on the market. Start your engines . . . today!

Support: Accolade, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-3353. 5 1/4", 905-3353 19.95

The Supercars: Test Drive II Car Disk

Duel it out with five speed machines for use exclusively with Test Drive II: Lotus Turbo Espirit, Ferrari Testarossa, Porsche 911 RUF, Lamborghini Countach 5000S and Corvette ZR1. These represent elite automobiles that speak one common language—performance. Race them in exciting head-to-head competition.

Support: Accolade, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1496. 5 1/4", 905-1496 21.95

California Challenge:

Test Drive II Scenery Disk

For use exclusively with Test Drive II. Some of the most picturesque and treacherous landscape in the world is the setting for seven grueling legs of competition. California will never be the same after you play this one!

Support: Accolade, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1497. 5 1/4", 905-1497 21.95

Vette!

Vette! puts you behind the wheel of America's premier production sports car. Race the Corvette against top European sports cars on the hilly, picturesque streets of San Francisco! Drive the car that most people only dream about!

Support: Sphere, Inc.

900-2827 44.95

NEW! M1 Tank Platoon

Lead a platoon of M1 tanks and experience all the action of armored land combat. The program features realistic rolling terrain, flexible command mode, leadership over individuals within your platoon and thousands of battle scenarios. Your country is depending on you!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: MicroProse.

900-2755 64.95

Abrams Battle Tank

Command one of the world's most powerful battle tanks, the Abrams M1A1. The action is fast and furious as you roll across enemy terrain fighting for your life and the honor of your country. The enemy's coming in hard and fast—so be ready!

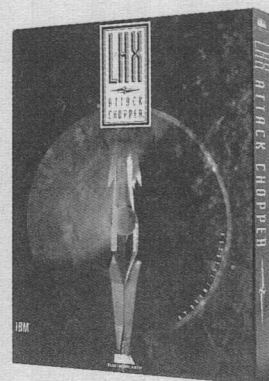
Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Electronic Arts.

900-2774 40.00

NEW! LHX Attack Chopper

- Hundreds of Missions
- Fastest, Most Vivid 3-D Action
- Five Skill Levels



Fly the LHX before the army does! You can be the first to fly the experimental, highly classified, radar-evading light helicopter: the LHX. Fly desperate missions never before possible at night or in difficult weather. You can choose from hundreds of missions, including Alpha Strike, Dustoff, Aerial Intercept and Medevac. Realistic 3-D structures, land vehicles and aircraft. Includes scenarios in Libya, Vietnam and East Germany.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1397 49.95

Air Simulation

Sierra's 3-D Helicopter Simulator

A red-hot combination of computerized flight training with realistic action! Feel the rush as you zoom in front of or behind 3-D skyscrapers, mountains and towers. The game features four playing modes: flight, target practice, combat (with your computer), or challenge a friend (or foe) for an aerial duel (using a modem or directly connecting two computers). Whatever mode you select, Sierra's 3-D Helicopter Simulator is an exciting adventure in computer gaming.

Hardware Requirements: Optional Modem.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

900-3312 19.95

NEW! Super Huey II

Can you stand the thrill and excitement of flying the world's #1 helicopter flight simulator on six furious and challenging missions? Can you handle the TOP GUN pressure and danger of being locked on by a hostile laser-guided weapons system while frantically attempting evasive maneuvers? Super Huey II is an arcade-style action and excitement game that brings chilling realism to your computer. You'll battle a ruthless enemy in an all-out war of courage and daring. Test your reflexes and your flying skills in a deadly hi-tech game of "laser tag". An exciting game of cat and mouse!

Support: Cosmi.

3 1/2", 903-2841. 5 1/4", 905-2841 24.95

Thunderchopper

Pilot a high-performance rescue/attack helicopter! With challenging practice runs and complex combat missions, Thunderchopper delivers top-notch action that you and your friends will enjoy for hours. You'll learn to maneuver your chopper into and out of some pretty slick situations—with lives hanging in the balance. Realistic controls and graphics give you in-the-cockpit perspective as you zoom across the screen in a number of rescue and attack scenarios.

Support: SubLogic.

3 1/2", 903-2836. 5 1/4", 905-2836 39.95

Explosive Sea & Space Simulations

NEW! Lightspeed

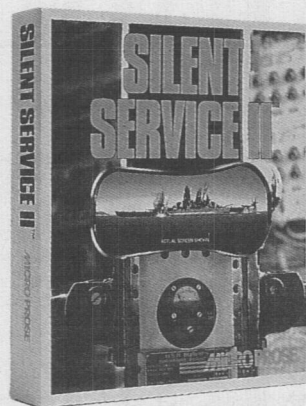


This space-based game adjusts to your style of play! Blast away if you're feeling aggressive, or use your powers of persuasion to achieve your goal. You'll cruise through 200 star systems—each with 12 planets. Encounter more than 30 Alien races with personalities and gestures that change as they get to know you better. The 3-D graphics are out of this world!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1385 49.95

NEW! Silent Service II



A complete redesign of the mega-hit WW II submarine battle. New version features more battles, historical scenarios and war patrols than ever before. Brace yourself for new sea and weather conditions. Realistic combat situations—right down to your sailing orders! You are faced with an infinite variety of situations using complete maps and charts of the entire Southwest Pacific.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1398 49.95

NEW! Starglider II

The powerful Ergon Empire is building a monstrous space station. You must destroy it with your neutron bomb before it goes into operation... and becomes invincible. In your amazingly maneuverable ship, you'll negotiate a perilous asteroid belt and use your holographic control panel to fend off surprise attacks from swarms of space pirates.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, joystick.

Support: MicroProse.

3 1/2", 903-0959. 5 1/4", 905-0959 44.95

NEW! Carrier Command

Energy is scarce in the 22nd century and you're fighting for control of what resources we have left. With a fleet of ships, tanks and planes you'll attack enemy islands while defending your own. Blast the enemy with surface-to-surface missiles and annihilate planes with your laser cannon.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: MicroProse.

3 1/2", 903-0958. 5 1/4", 905-0958 44.95

NEW! Heat Wave

Bring the ocean to a boil. You're at the helm of a million dollar nautical dream. Race your 3200 horsepower Superboat over rivers, canals and open seas. Your Superboat will take the heat in squalls and angry waters, but you can make repairs from your 3-D pit screen and get back in the action.

Support: Accolade.

3 1/2", 903-0973. 5 1/4", 905-0973 39.95

NEW! Gunboat

Enter three sweltering combat zones where you'll rescue POWs, bust cocaine runners and blast Columbian mercenaries from your U.S. Navy river patrol boat. Open fire with authentic gunboat weaponry on the loyal troops of a fallen Panamanian dictator. They swear the river will run red with your blood... but you've got other orders.

Support: Accolade.

3 1/2", 903-0981. 5 1/4", 905-0981 49.95

NEW! Wolf Pack

It's as real as history's headlines. Whether you're commanding Allied destroyers or German U-boats, plan your strategies well... or prepare to go down with the ship. The first naval combat simulator that lets you command either side.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Broderbund.

900-1022 54.95

NEW! Harpoon

As Commander of NATO's North Atlantic Naval Task Force, you alone must face the awesome power of a Soviet battle fleet. You'll have to balance logic and intuition if you expect to win this war. Contains master program and the first of 12 different battlesets.

Hardware Requirements: 640K.

Support: Electronic Arts.

3 1/2", 903-1040. 5 1/4", 905-1040 59.95

Red Storm Rising

Recreates the action and adventure of WW III as depicted in Tom Clancy's bestseller. Red Storm Rising places you in command of an American nuclear attack submarine. Your mission: keep the North Atlantic clear of Warsaw Pact forces. It's an underwater strategy game full of challenge and excitement! Tackling the Russian bear has never been so much fun!

Support: MicroProse.

900-1055 49.95

688 Attack Sub

A game so real it should be classified. You're in command of the top secret billion-dollar Los Angeles class U.S. attack sub. You and your crew are pitted against deadly fleets of submerged, surface and airborne targets around the globe. This simulation forces a showdown with enemies so cunning you'll ask yourself, "Is this really happening?"

Support: Electronic Arts.

900-1467 49.95

Silent Service

Activate your sonar for an Ultra-realistic simulation of World War II submarine combat. Stationed in the South Pacific, Silent Service features combat so realistic, you'll check for water behind your ears. Prepare for confrontations in an infinite variety of situations and conditions. Maps included.

Support: MicroProse.

3 1/2", 903-0505. 5 1/4", 905-0505 35.95

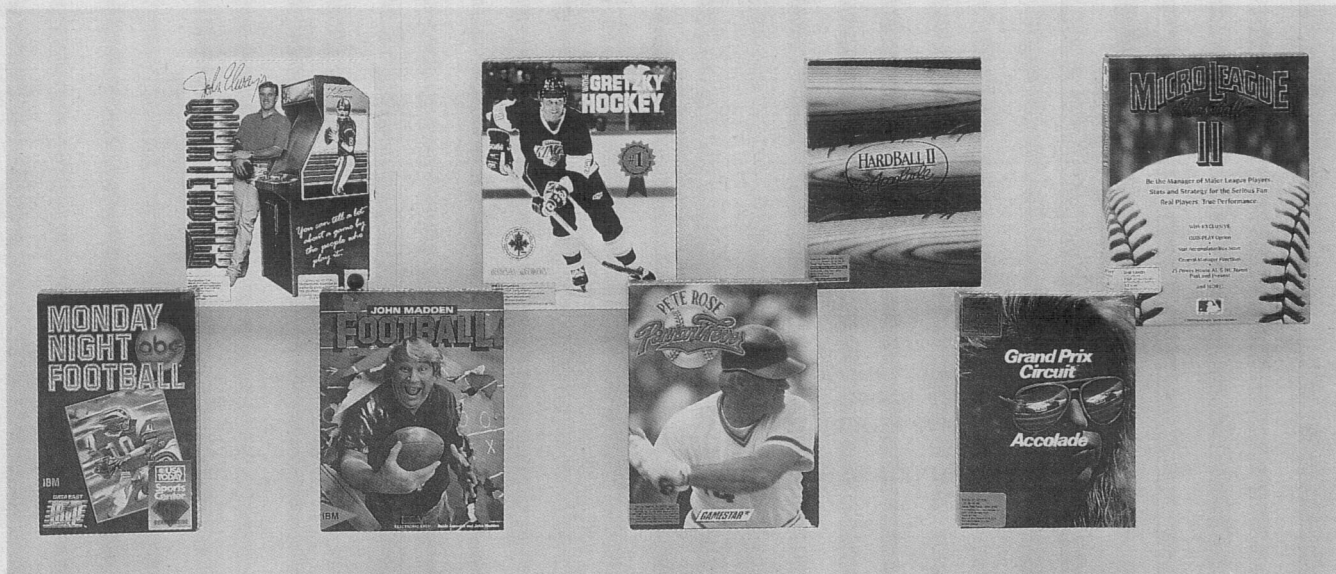
Gunship

Experience the thrill, excitement and danger of flying the AH-64 Apache Helicopter Gunship. Revolutionary 3-D graphics enable you to behold the rush of high-speed flight. As the courageous pilot, you'll streak between buildings in hot pursuit and hover over hazardous terrain to flush out your enemy. But watch out! they've got tricks of their own.

Support: MicroProse.

3 1/2", 903-2826. 5 1/4", 905-2826 39.95

Get Tough With Great American Sports



NEW! Monday Night Football

Feel the hits, hear the grunts and experience football as only the best players can. You set the formations and call the plays. This is the only game that takes you from the bright lights of the announcer's booth to the gut-wrenching action on the field.

Hardware Requirements: 640K.

Support: Data East USA.

3 1/2", 903-1003. 5 1/4", 905-1003 49.95

John Madden Football

All-out 11-man football action with the all-Madden team. Field conditions, injuries, penalties, turnovers, substitutions, player ratings and matchups are all part of the game.

Support: Electronic Arts.

3 1/2", 903-1056. 5 1/4", 905-1056 49.95

John Elway's Quarterback

Designed under the watchful eyes of football's premier quarterback, this computer version of the #1 arcade winner brings all the strategy and ground-pounding excitement of the world's greatest sport to your computer. For 1 or 2 players.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

900-3136 29.95

Magic Johnson's Basketball

Full-court arcade action brings the realism of big-time hoop play home to you. A direct translation of the coin-op arcade game. Fast breaks and blocked shots—all the Magic you can handle.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

3 1/2", 903-2775. 5 1/4", 905-2775 35.95

Jordan vs. Bird: One on One

New Low Price! Half court is now in session—may the best SLAM win! Features one on one, 3-point action and the high-flying Slam-Dunk Contest. The player of the decade takes on the "air" apparent. Was \$40.00 in RSC-21S.

Support: Electronic Arts.

900-3313 29.95

NEW! Wayne Gretzky Hockey

Face off for bone-crunching action with Number "99". Real-time graphics let you experience the adrenaline-pumping excitement of a breakaway goal and the ice-grinding tension of sudden-death overtime.

Support: Bethesda Softworks.

900-2809 54.95

NEW! Micro League Baseball

You're not just a hard-hitting, base-stealing player, you're a sand-kicking manager too. Manage your favorite team!

Support: MicroLeague Sports Association.

3 1/2", 903-1048. 5 1/4", 905-1048 49.95

NEW! Hardball II

Hardball II retains the all-star qualities of the original and so much more! Dirty your jersey with the turf of seven different stadiums! Animation so smooth it's in a league by itself!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Accolade, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-0969. 5 1/4", 905-0969 49.95

Earl Weaver's Baseball Version 1.5

Challenges your skill as batter, pitcher and fielder. Digital sound gives you the crack of the bat, the call of the ump and the roar of the crowd!

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Electronic Arts.

900-2773 45.00

Pete Rose Pennant Fever

All-out baseball with Charlie Hustle, gutsy and aggressive! Control what goes on in the dugout, on the field and in the front office. Features digitized voice and sound effects.

Support: Mediagenic.

900-1057 34.95

TKO!

In the ring with a heavy-weight champ, it's beat or be beaten. Head-jarring first-person perspective.

Support: Accolade, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1498. 5 1/4", 905-1498 39.95

Grand Prix Circuit

Blaze through Monaco, Germany and Japan in this Formula One racing simulation. For those who really like to get on it!

Support: Accolade, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1281. 5 1/4", 905-1281 19.95

NEW! Rich Tauber's Bass Champ

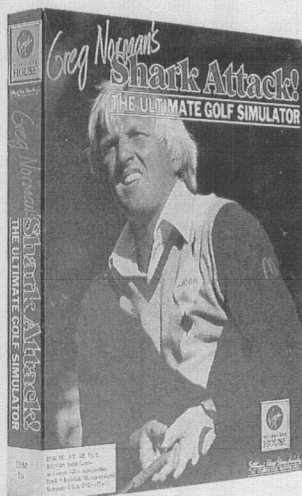
A thrilling bass-fishing simulation, in which players use skill and strategy to stalk bass, win prizes and take lessons from the master—Rich Tauber.

Support: Shadow Fax Systems.

3 1/2", 903-2859. 5 1/4", 905-2859 49.95

Realistic Golf and Strategy Entertainment

NEW! Greg Norman's Shark Attack!

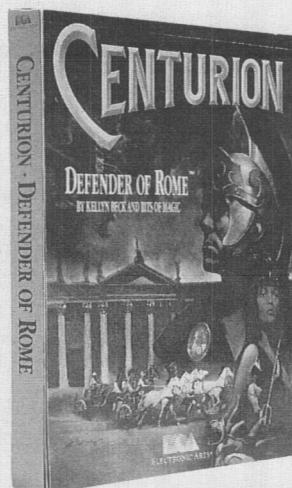


State-of-the-art golf simulation with the game's most aggressive and successful player, the Great White Shark himself, Greg Norman. Design your own swing on-screen to make the game more dependent on your skill, and less on luck. Study Greg Norman's swing—digitized for your instruction in the best form. A 360°, fully rotational perspective lets you see the lie of each shot.

Hardware Requirement:
512K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1396 39.95

NEW! Centurion



This exciting game of conquest and diplomacy features a unique combination of strategy and role-playing. The intuitive interface lets you directly control the movement of troops in battle as you, a young officer, climb through the ranks and set out to rule the historically accurate Europe of 275 BC. Fight land and sea battles, wager on gladiator events and chariot races, and negotiate your state, at home and abroad.

Support: Electronic Arts.
3 1/2", 903-1041.
5 1/4", 905-1041 49.95

NEW! World Class Leader Board

Play the same courses that have challenged golf's greatest legends—St. Andrews ("The Most Revered Course in Golf"), Doral Country Club ("The Florida Blue Monster"), Cypress Creek ("The Largest and the Finest")—all authentically reproduced in outstanding graphics. As a special bonus, the program includes a specially designed fourth course for the truly courageous: Gauntlet Country Club!

Support: Access Software, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-0968. 5 1/4", 905-0968 59.95

NEW! PGA TOUR GOLF: The Tournaments

Now you can experience the realistic excitement of real PGA TOUR golf: the pros, the courses, the tournaments, the leaderboard—the million dollar purses! Join Fuzzy Zoeller, Craig Stadler, Paul Azinger, and all the other great pros! With the program's added flexibility and realism, you can choose specialty shots like a half-swing or a Mulligan, chip out of the fringe around the green.

Support: Electronic Arts.
3 1/2", 903-1037. 5 1/4", 905-1037 49.95

Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes Of Major Championship Golf

Tee off on the most challenging 18 holes of championship golf with the legend who hand-picked each one—Jack Nicklaus. With the most true-to-life simulation ever made, you can play the famous fairways, bunkers and greens that have decided the four major championships of golf! There's even two additional courses custom-designed by Nicklaus himself for the ultimate in golfing challenge. No other golf simulation has such detailed graphics. Play alone, in a mixed foursome, or go head-to-head with the "Golden Bear", on the greatest 18 holes in the world of major championship golf!

Support: Accolade.
3 1/2", 903-0970. 5 1/4", 905-0970 59.95

Mean 18

This is golf as it should be, with lifelike animation patterned after the pros and numerous strategy options. Travel to famous courses, or design your own with the Course Architect. You get all the elements of play, including the mechanics of a perfect stroke. Play in the expert mode if you feel ready. Super-realistic and world class!

Support: Accolade.
900-3318 44.95

Ancient Art of War at Sea

Choose one of many great naval campaigns from throughout history. Face and defeat great naval legends from history, create your own campaigns!

Support: Broderbund Software, Inc.
900-3259 39.95

NEW! Joan of Arc: Siege and the Sword

You are the Dauphin, the king of France. With the lady-Joan of Arc, a saintly, devoted, victorious follower, save your kingdom from foreign invasion and unite the country under one, glorious standard.

Support: Broderbund Software, Inc.
900-1017 44.95

NEW! Railroad Empire

Construct a transcontinental railway within a year—choose your routes, build bridges, blast tunnels, manage your financial resources—to create... an empire!

Support: Seika Corp.
3 1/2", 903-0964. 5 1/4", 905-0964 39.95

The Scoop

There's been a murder! You must save your paper—and your job—by solving the mystery and scooping your rivals at the Star at the same time!

Support: Spinnaker.
3 1/2", 903-1490. 5 1/4", 905-1490 35.95

NEW! Presumed Guilty

It is many years into the future, and the scourge of crime is just as strong as ever. You're a cop, investigating the murder of a top-secret scientist. Before you know it, the case explodes into a whirlwind of international espionage, and suddenly you are the prime suspect! You've got to prove your innocence before the *real* killer makes his next, even more deadly move!

Support: Cosmi.
3 1/2", 903-2842. 5 1/4", 905-2842 26.95

NEW! Rick Dangerous

As the dynamic, daring, sometimes clutzy Rick Dangerous, you must be ready for just about anything! Living for adventure—or maybe dying for it—you're on a never-ending quest for priceless artifacts.

Support: Microprose.
3 1/2", 903-0960. 5 1/4", 905-0960 34.95

New Worlds of Exciting Strategy

NEW! The Fool's Errand

Presenting the epic story of the fool in his search for wisdom. The story, told with superb graphical illustration, is intertwined with over 80 puzzles: graphic, word, logic and more. Each puzzle solved gives you a piece of the sun. Put the sun together, and yet another puzzle awaits you! Figure it all out, and when you do, reap the reward of a four-minute animated finale. You'll have earned it.

Support: Electronic Arts.

3 1/2", 903-1039.

5 1/4", 905-1039 49.95

NEW! Pipe Dream

Easy to learn, but hard to master. The object is simple: build the longest possible continuous pipeline, racing against flowing *flooze*. Thirty-six increasingly challenging levels guarantee hours of mind-boggling fascination. Don't just dream about draining away stress—Pipe Dream!

Support: Lucasfilm Games.

900-1025 39.95

NEW! Harmony

Your whole life you've blown things up. Finally, it's time to put them back together. After a busy day, come home to the New Age game that challenges you to relax, and rewards you for staying calm. No other game is as soothing and edifying as this one. Precision, grace, serenity—Harmony.

Support: Accolade.

3 1/2", 903-0982.

5 1/4", 905-0982 49.95

NEW! Faces

From the creator of Tetris and Welltris, now there's a new "tris" game. This time the pieces have facial features which must form an entire face. Earn extra points for building the faces of famous people. So little time, so many faces...

Support: Sphere, Inc.

900-1032 34.95

NEW! Puzznic

It's easy, just match shapes to dissolve pieces of the puzzle. No problem—until time runs out and you've got a leftover decahedron. You should have saved those last two pieces... hopped the elevator cube... gone for a triple match. You'll play for hours—and remember, there are 144 levels. So enjoy the sunlight while you can...

Support: Taito Software, Inc.

900-0989 37.95

NEW! Command HQ

You control the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Fight World War I, II, III, or even IV. One side has a small, resilient, highly mobile army. The other's army is huge, unwieldy but able to crush whatever it hits. From trench fighting to nuclear capability, this is war at its finest and most terrible.

Support: Microprose.

3 1/2", 903-0992.

5 1/4", 905-0992 59.95

NEW! Archipelagos

You're an Environmental Purifier, sent to Earth to undo centuries of damage. Destroy radioactive obelisks, avoid Viral Trees and Eco-Eggs. How deep is your love for Earth?

Support: Britannica Software.

900-0955 39.95

221-B Baker Street

Join forces with Sherlock Holmes, Dr. Watson, Inspector Lestrade of Scotland Yard, and the legendary Irene Adler as they join intellectual forces to try to solve the hardest and most elusive cases they've ever faced.

Support: Software Toolworks.

900-3250 35.95

NEW! SPOT!

■ Includes 512
Pre-programmed
Game Options

■ Five Computer
Skill Levels

■ 35 Different
Animated Move
Sequences



Awesome! Totally the wildest game ever, starring the way-cool little red dude from the side of the 7-Up® can. Packed with tons of other features like an "on screen" playfield designer for righteous customized action, 512 pre-programmed options, 35 animated moves for mind-bending play, and more. Play against your friends, or take on the master computer. Reset the move timer and get your opponents really jammin'! Five radical levels of computer skill make for a never-ending challenge. Not recommended for squares.

Hardware Requirement: 640K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1399 34.95

NEW! Welltris

The Soviet challenge continues as you attempt to position shapes in a *three-dimensional* perspective. Rotate pieces around the four walls—pieces which get more complex the higher you go. Prepare for the obsession!

Support: Sphere, Inc.

900-2866 34.95

Tetris

Get ready for this diabolically simple Soviet challenge. Maneuver falling shapes to form point-scoring rows.

Support: Sphere, Inc.

900-3317 31.95

NEW! Sim City

Design and build the city of your dreams! Fight crime, unemployment, disasters. Control budgets, transit. Create industry, parks, airports. Choose from pre-built cities like Tokyo, Boston, many more! Features real-time graphics.

Support: Broderbund Software, Inc.

900-2846 49.95

NEW! Sim City Terrain Editor

Custom design landforms before you begin to develop your city, or modify existing cities. Sample cities included.

Support: Broderbund Software, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1020. 5 1/4", 905-1020 19.95

NEW! Populous

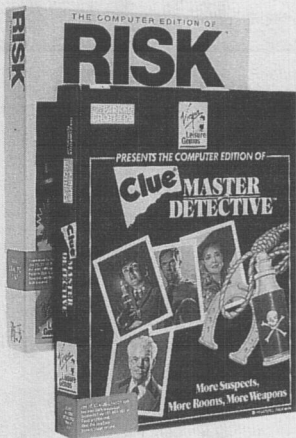
The power of omnipotence! Tell your people when to farm, fight, or seek the power of your icon. Fling disasters on non-believers. If you have enough power—Armageddon! Features 500 different worlds, superb graphics, two-person modem play for you and a megalomaniacal friend.

Support: Electronic Arts.

3 1/2", 903-1038. 5 1/4", 905-1038 49.95

Games Of Strategy and Skill

NEW! Clue/Risk Bundle



Two of the most popular boardgames ever! Clue takes you inside a fashionable mansion where you uncover foul play and discover who did the dirty deed. Clues and suspects abound as you move from room to room. Risk unleashes the Napoleon inside you as you conquer the world and eliminate your opponents one by one. Play against your friends or your computer.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1393 49.95

NEW! Clue Master Detective

Someone has been murdered in a fashionable mansion and it's up to you to solve the mystery before your opponents do.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

3 1/2", 903-2905. 5 1/4", 905-2905 39.95

NEW! Risk

Alexander, Caesar, Napoleon—now you can pick up where they left off in this exciting game of war and strategy.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

3 1/2", 903-2906. 5 1/4", 905-2906 39.95

Scrabble

Enjoy everyone's favorite word game! Build your vocabulary and strategic abilities by playing through the different skill levels, from beginner to advanced.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

3 1/2", 903-2840. 5 1/4", 905-2840 39.95

Monopoly

Play the game that made Boardwalk and Park Place famous. You'll become a property giant by controlling houses, railroads, utility companies and hotels.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Virgin Mastertronic.

3 1/2", 903-1073. 5 1/4", 905-1073 39.95

NEW! Mah Jong Master

Mah Jong is an ancient oriental game. Early European sailors, docking in China, were intrigued by the game and introduced it to the Western World. Now you can play this strategy game of emperors and sailors right on your computer.

Support: Aegea Software.

3 1/2", 903-1045. 5 1/4", 905-1045 29.95

NEW! Intelligensia

OK, OK. You know it all . . . and you enjoy a good trivia game, right? But are you ready to match wits against Great Britain's hottest software trivia game?

Support: Parsons Technology.

3 1/2", 903-2879. 5 1/4", 905-2879 29.00

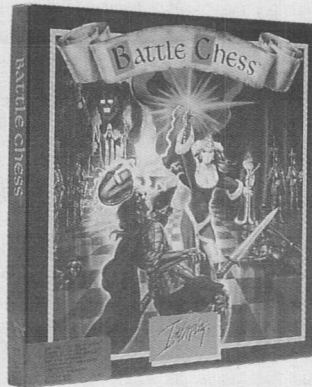
Win, Lose or Draw

The computer version of America's fastest and funniest TV game show. It's exciting, fast-paced fun for the whole family.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.

900-2820 22.95

Battle Chess



The most challenging game on earth comes to life. Battle Chess features animated 3-D figures who follow your orders and fight to the death—all on a medieval checkered field. All you do is type in the position you want a particular piece to move to and watch the fun. Animated figures do battle right before your eyes! You can also play a traditional game with a 2-D over-view of the action.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1386 49.95

Chessmaster 2100

Enjoy stunning 2-D and 3-D graphics, a mammoth opening library (now expanded to over 150,000 positions) and much more. The special "War Room" lets you view the board while you play. Chessmaster 2100 is an incredible experience for all chess players—beginning and seasoned players alike.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Software Toolworks.

900-1054 44.95

Sargon IV

The strongest chess algorithm and the best 3-D graphics. Features 16 different levels of play with a novice mode for beginners. Special teaching features will help you improve your game. Let Sargon offer hints.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

3 1/2", 903-2785. 5 1/4", 905-2785 49.95

NEW! Micro Bridge Companion

A must for every bridge player and aspiring student of the game. Special features tailor the program to your style of play and skill level. Micro Bridge Companion will markedly improve your bidding, declarer play and defense. It's an exciting way to brush up on an old favorite.

Support: Great Games Software.

3 1/2", 903-2863. 5 1/4", 905-2863 59.95

NEW! Amarillo Slim's Real Poker

Play poker and learn to win from one of the greatest gamblers ever—Amarillo Slim.

Support: Villa Crespo Software.

900-2888 49.95

Hoyle's Cards

Now you can play your favorite card games on your computer. Hoyle's book of cards features something for every member of the family. You get six different card games: Hearts, Cribbage, Klondike Solitaire, Gin Rummy, Crazy 8s and Old Maid. Playing cards will never be the same!

Support: Sierra On-Line.

900-2782 34.95

Solitaire Royale

Choose from eight different versions of solitaire or play all eight versions in succession. You can play alone or choose the tournament mode that allows competitors the exact same deal of the cards.

Support: Sphere, Inc.

900-3285 34.95

Home Education Software

PAGE #		GRADE: P K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 +																CATALOG NUMBER	PRICE
		AGE: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 +																	
COMPUTER LITERACY																			
62	Introduction to Personal Computers																	900-2716	19.95
62	Learning DOS																	903/905-0996	44.95
62	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing																	25-1375	49.95
62	Stickybear Typing																	903/905-5546	44.95
CREATIVITY/EARLY LEARNING																			
62	Cartooners																	903/905-1042	49.95
62	Children's Writing and Publishing Center																	900-2758	69.95
62	Sesame Street First Writer																	900-2758	14.95
62	Sesame Street Print Kit																	900-2757	14.95
62	Kidtime PC																	903/905-1046	34.95
62	Learning Library I for DeskMate																	900-3375	19.95
62	Learning Library II																	900-1212	19.95
65	Math Rabbit																	900-2814	39.95
62	Mixed-Up Mother Goose																	900-1210	29.95
62	Sesame Street Crayon Bundle																	25-1378	29.95
63	Stepping Stones Bonus Pack																	903/905-2783	44.95
63	Stickybear Alphabet																	903/905-2786	44.95
65	Stickybear Numbers																	903/905-5301	35.95
63	Stickybear Reading																	903/905-5302	35.95
LANGUAGE ARTS																			
64	Dinosaur Discovery Kit 2.0																	25-1377	39.95
64	Dinosaur Puzzle Storybook																	900-2766	35.95
64	Grammar Gremlins																	903/905-3148	44.95
64	Kidwriter, Golden Edition																	903/905-1469	44.95
64	KidTalk																	900-3365	34.95
64	Monsters and Make Believe																	903/905-2769	35.95
64	Talking Once Upon a Time 2																	903/905-2784	35.95
64	Talking Once Upon a Time 3																	903/905-0983	49.95
64	SmoothTalker																	900-3368	34.95
63	Spell It!																	903/905-3147	44.95
63	Speller Bee																	900-2911	34.95
64	Writer Rabbit																	900-2815	49.95
64	Create With Garfield																	900-5580	35.95
MATHEMATICS/PROBLEM SOLVING																			
65	Algeblaster Plus																	25-1327	44.95
65	Algebra I: First Semester																	900-0956	49.95
65	Algebra I: Second Semester																	900-0957	49.95
65	Homework Helper: Math Word Problems																	903/905-3130	44.95
65	Math Blaster!																	903/905-3068	44.95
65	Math Blaster Mystery																	900-1060	44.95
65	Math Maze																	903/905-5085	35.95
65	Math Rabbit																	900-2814	39.95
65	MathTalk																	900-2910	34.95
65	MathTalk Fractions																	900-3377	34.95
65	The New Math Blaster																	25-1380	49.95
65	Stickybear Math																	903/905-5300	35.95
65	Stickybear Numbers																	903/905-5301	35.95
65	Supersolvers: Outnumbered																	25-1335	49.95
66	Think Quick																	903/905-3284	44.95
66	Garfield Trivia																	900-2779	24.95
READING/SPELLING																			
63	Read 'N Roll																	903/905-1279	49.95
63	Speed Reader																	900-3106	44.95
63	Spell It!																	903/905-3147	44.95
63	Spell-A-Saurus																	25-1376	44.95
63	Speller Bee																	900-2911	34.95
63	Stepping Stones Bonus Pack																	903/905-2783	44.95
63	Stickybear Alphabet																	903/905-5302	35.95
63	Stickybear Reading																	903/905-5302	35.95
63	Stickybear Reading Comprehension																	903/905-5533	44.95
63	Supersolvers: Midnight Rescue																	25-1381	49.95
63	The Milliken Storyteller																	903/905-0994	49.95
63	Word Attack Plus																	903/905-1218	44.95
SCIENCE/SOCIAL STUDIES																			
66	Car Builder																	903/905-0965	49.95
66	Designasaurus																	903/905-5549	35.95
66	See the USA																	903/905-3135	44.95
66	PC-Globe +																	903/905-3361	64.95
66	Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon																	250-1382	49.95
66	Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego																	903/905-3341	49.95
66	Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego																	250-1329	44.95
66	Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego																	903/905-1059	49.95
66	Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego																	903/905-2816	49.95

Education Software

NEW! Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing!



Learn how to type with the world's finest typing instructor at your side every time you practice. Mavis Beacon will check your progress, lesson by lesson, and tailor the perfect typing course to your individual needs. Combines the methods proven best; methods learned from decades of analyzing the perfect way to teach people to type. Uses the Popular DeskMate Interface.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1375 49.95

Stickybear Typing

The friendliest typing program on the market! Includes three different activity games that let the user sharpen skills for typewriter and computer keyboard mastery. For ages 8-up.

Support: Optimum Resource/Weekly Reader.
3 1/2", 903-5546. 5 1/4", 905-5546 44.95

Learning DOS

An absolute must for serious computer operators, or for anyone who wants to get the most out of available software packages. With guided practice sessions.

Support: Microsoft.
3 1/2", 903-0996. 5 1/4", 905-0996 44.95

NEW! Introduction to Personal Computers

This handy VHS tape gives you a basic and clear understanding of the evolution and development of the personal computer. Now you can finally understand and see how to use personal computers from the comfort of your own TV.

Support: M-USA.
900-2716 19.95

NEW! Cartooners

Create your very own cartoons! Animated graphics, a simple interface, ready-to-use scenes and characters are all at your disposal, or design your own scenes.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.
Support: Electronic Arts.
3 1/2", 903-1042. 5 1/4", 905-1042 49.95

The Children's Writing and Publishing Center

An exciting new way for children to create, design and print illustrated reports, letters, stories, newsletters and more.

Support: The Learning Company.
900-1052 69.95

NEW! Sesame Street Print Kit

Join the delightful Muppets from Sesame Street to make signs, greeting cards, place mats, coloring books and posters.

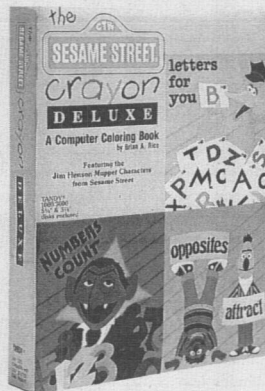
Support: Hi Tech Expressions.
900-2757 14.95

NEW! Sesame Street First Publisher

A beginning word processing program that's fun to use and helps children learn to write.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.
900-2758 14.95

NEW! Sesame Street Crayon Bundle



A bundle of fun from the exciting children's TV series! Your child will enjoy hours of creative fun with the Sesame Street gang in this exciting coloring book for your computer. Sesame Street Crayon Bundle is an innovative paint program that features dozens of pictures that can be colored over and over again. Features 3 programs that teach spelling, counting and identification skills: Letters for You, Numbers Count and Opposites Attract.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1378 29.95

Mixed-Up Mother Goose

Oh no! Mother Goose has misplaced some of the characters and items from her classic nursery rhymes. Can you help her find them? The characters are scattered throughout the land and your child will be rewarded by Mother Goose herself if he or she can help find them. Randomly located objects and characters allow your child to enjoy playing this adventure over and over again. Ages 4-up.

Support: Sierra On-Line.
900-1210 29.95

NEW! The Playroom

Welcome to a delightful, child-sized world that's filled with games, toys, surprises . . . and learning experiences. As children play in The Playroom, they automatically begin to learn about letters, numbers and time—all in entertaining and unexpected ways. Every game, toy and surprise has something interesting to teach your child. The Playroom is designed to encourage children's natural curiosity. Ages 3-8.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.
Support: Broderbund Software.
900-2867 44.95

Learning Library I

Three separate software programs developed by Children's Television Workshop, the producers of Sesame Street. Stories include Astro-Grover, Ernie's Magic Shapes and Big Bird's Special Delivery—all designed to develop coordination and identification skills. Ages 3-6.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.
900-3375 19.95

Learning Library II

Three more fun learning programs featuring Sesame Street characters: Grover's Animal Adventures, Ernie's Big Splash and Pals Around Town. Children will have fun identifying animals, people, places and objects with the Sesame Street gang around as helpful guides. Ages 3-6.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.
900-1212 19.95

NEW! KidsTime PC



An educational package which contains three programs for children. Based on the DeskMate Graphical

User Interface. So it's easy to learn and easy to use!
Support: Great Wave Software.
3 1/2", 903-1046. 5 1/4", 905-1046 34.95

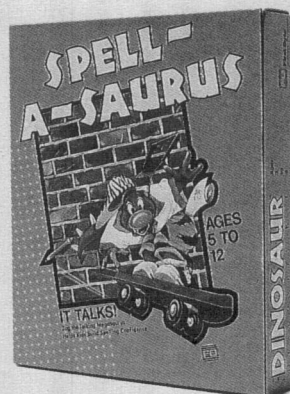
Home Education: Reading & Spelling

NEW! Spell-a-saurus—It Talks!

Spell-a-saurus uses arcade-like action to build spelling skills. Drawing from a large database of words most frequently misspelled by children ages 5-12, Spell-a-saurus has an unlimited spelling list capability. Features extensive, interactive graphics and animation that add visual excitement to the game. Spell-a-saurus makes learning a blast for any child.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, color graphics card.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1376 44.95



NEW! Super Solvers Midnight Rescue

The Master of Mischief is dousing the school with disappearing paint and you only have till midnight to read for clues, collect your facts and unmask the culprit. Midnight Rescue develops reading and thinking skills—reading for main idea, recalling key facts, inferring meaning, and drawing deductive conclusions. Gives your child an appreciation of reading that can last a lifetime.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Support: Radio Shack
25-1381 49.95



Stepping Stones Bonus Pack

Two levels of software that offer an entertaining introduction to the fundamentals of learning. Level one is geared to the beginner and covers the alphabet, counting, spelling and vocabulary. Level two covers early reading games through arithmetic, combining fun with solid educational experiences.

Support: Compu-Teach.

3 1/2", 903-2783. 5 1/4", 905-2783 49.95

Speller Bee—It Talks!



Speller Bee, the incredible talking spelling coach, encourages students in three exciting, challenging word games that help improve spelling skills. Students move at their own pace, while reinforcing letter-sound-word relationships and independent problem solving. Built-in 150-word spelling list. Ages 5 to 14.

Support: First Byte.

900-2911 34.95

Stickybear Alphabet

Spectacular graphics and sound make learning the alphabet a fun, delightful and enriching experience. Teaches and reinforces word and letter recognition along with other essential pre-reading skills. Talking Stickybear actually says letters and words. For children ages 3 to 6.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Weekly Reader Software/Optimum Research, Inc.
3 1/2", 903-2786. 5 1/4", 905-2786 44.95

Spell It

Helps the user master 1000 of the most frequently misspelled words with four separate learning activities. Designed by educational experts, Spell It reinforces spelling rules and demonstrates their proper use in sentences. Words are grouped into five levels of difficulty: Novice, Intermediate, Advanced, Champion and Grand Master.

Support: Davidson and Associates.

3 1/2", 903-3147. 5 1/4", 905-3147 44.95

Word Attack Plus

Students learn exciting new words and their definitions as they build the vocabulary skills essential to reading and writing. Word Attack Plus provides five captivating learning activities which cover over 700 new words and their meanings. Applications are divided into 10 levels of difficulty. For ages 10 and up.

Support: Davidson and Associates.

3 1/2", 903-1218. 5 1/4", 905-1218 44.95

Speed Reader

Whether you enjoy Stephen King or *The Wall Street Journal*, you can double, triple, even quadruple your reading speed and increase comprehension with Speed Reader. Learn to quickly scan passages and identify key elements of the content. Each of the six activities uses proven techniques to increase your reading speed and comprehension.

Support: Davidson and Associates.

900-3106 44.95

Read and Roll

Offers 320 original stories to improve reading comprehension in five important skill areas. You'll be a master at identifying the main idea, making inferences, determining relevant facts, following sequence and building your vocabulary. Also includes an action packed vocabulary-building bowling game that teaches children synonyms. For grades 3 to 6.

Support: Davidson and Associates.

3 1/2", 903-1279. 5 1/4", 905-1279 49.95

NEW! The Milliken Storyteller

Children will be glued to their seats as they experience such classics as Little Red Riding Hood through graphics, sound and animation. Each story is read aloud while realistic animation brings the characters to life. Features Henny Penny, Little Red Riding Hood and The Ugly Duckling.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, Tandy 1000.

Support: Milliken Publishing Company.

3 1/2", 903-0994. 5 1/4", 905-0994 49.95

Stickybear Reading

Hundreds of word and picture sets with thousands of put-together sentence parts help build vocabulary skills and reading comprehension. Students learn by matching words and pictures correctly while they learn all about subjects, verbs, objects and other principles of sentence structure. Ages 5-8.

Support: Weekly Reader Software/Optimum Resource, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-5302. 5 1/4", 905-5302 35.95

Stickybear Reading Comprehension

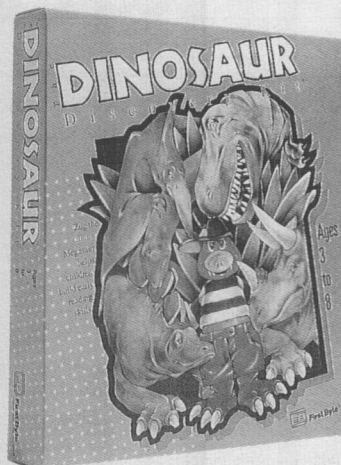
Stickybear helps youngsters improve reading skills in this amazing multi-level reading comprehension program. Begin with the more than 30 specially-selected stories stored on the disk, or enter your own stories and questions for a customized approach to learning. For ages 8 to 11.

Support: Weekly Reader Software/Optimum Resource, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-5533. 5 1/4", 905-5533 44.95

Home Education: Language Arts

The Dinosaur Discovery Kit 2.0



NEW!

- Builds Early Reading Skills
- Speaks All Program Text
- Features a Coloring Book, Story Maker And Dinosaur Match Game

Pre-readers and early readers alike will be delighted by Zug the talking Megasaur as he leads them in coloring, story making and matching activities that help build skills in visual discrimination, picture-word connection, reading and problem solving. The program employs simple graphic icon prompts that are so easy to use even pre-readers can work without adult supervision. Children learn about dinosaurs, colors, shapes and words—all in one fun program! Ages 3-8.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, color graphics adapter (CGA, EGA, VGA or TGA) and color monitor.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1377 39.95

NEW! Talking Once Upon a Time . . . III

Simple word processing features and realistic, movable graphics allow children to write, edit and publish their very own illustrated books. Working within the themes of Medieval Times, Outer Space and the Wild West, users create individual stories which the program reads back to them. Stories can be saved, edited and printed out. Ages 5-12.

Support: Compu-Teach.

3 1/2", 903-0983.

5 1/4", 905-0983 49.95

Talking Once Upon a Time . . . II

As with Once Upon a Time . . . III (above), this program offers virtually limitless possibilities for new stories and illustrations. Themes are Underwater, Dinosaurs and Forest.

Support: Compu-Teach.

3 1/2", 903-2784.

5 1/4", 905-2784 35.95

NEW! Dinosaur Puzzle Storybook

Zug the Megasaur leads children through a graphic playground presenting children with many learning opportunities. Build scenes from the Picture Library, write stories and hear them spoken, solve puzzles and more! Ages 3-6.

Support: First Byte.

900-2766 35.95

Monsters and Make-Believe

Bring thousands of magical creatures to life by mixing and matching a huge variety of body parts. Using the full-screen text processor, children of all ages can write monster myths to accompany their monster creations. Print copies for your family and friends in any one of five sizes.

Support: Pelican Software.

3 1/2", 903-2769. 5 1/4", 905-2769 35.95

Grammar, Speech and Garfield

Create With GARFIELD!

You and your children can design personalized GARFIELD posters, cartoons, labels and more. Entertaining and easy to use, this unique program stimulates writing and artistic skills, encourages creative thinking, offers practice in writing dialog and helps develop a sense of design, balance, sequencing and spatial relations. For ages 8-up.

Support: DLM Teaching Resources.

900-5580 35.95

Kidwriter Golden Edition

Writing and word processing are important skills for your children's future in both school and the workplace. With Kidwriter Golden Edition, your children can learn these skills as they create and print illustrated storybooks. First they build and color lively pictures, then they write their own stories about the pictures. Bursting with brilliant colors, funny pictures and colorful scenery.

Support: Spinnaker.

3 1/2", 903-1469.

5 1/4", 905-1469 44.95

Grammar Gremlins

Improve your children's reading and writing abilities with this exciting, easy-to-use software package. This comprehensive grammar program offers effective practice with skill-building activities and a fun-filled game. Grammar Gremlins covers over 60 rules using 600 practice sentences. Use the editor to add more practice sentences geared toward your children's specific problem areas. For ages 8-11.

Support: Davidson & Associates.

3 1/2", 903-3148.

5 1/4", 905-3148 44.95

Writer Rabbit

The best learning-to-write program available. In six carefully sequenced games, children join Writer Rabbit at a sentence party and learn to create complete sentences and stories. Each game builds important reading comprehension skills while developing both writing and creative-thinking skills. Can be customized to your child's ability—select vocabulary level, sentence length, game speed and more. Ages 7-10.

Support: The Learning Company.

900-2815 49.95

Kid Talk



The perfect tool for beginning writers of any age! This "talking notebook" increases your child's ability to read, write and communicate ideas. Aspiring

writers can enter letters, words, sentences, paragraphs and numbers and have their entries read back to them in either a male or a female voice over your computer's built-in speaker (no additional hardware required). Write stories, movie scripts or secret messages . . . or even proofread school reports.

Support: First Byte.

900-3365 34.95

Smooth Talker



Smooth Talker accepts plain-English text from either the keyboard or a text file and automatically synthesizes the text into a clear, smooth-sounding voice. Use it to proofread letters and memos, verify spreadsheet data, tell stories out loud, coach your typing, teach your kids or just have fun—it's the last word in computer speech for business, school or home. Ages 13-up.

Support: First Byte.

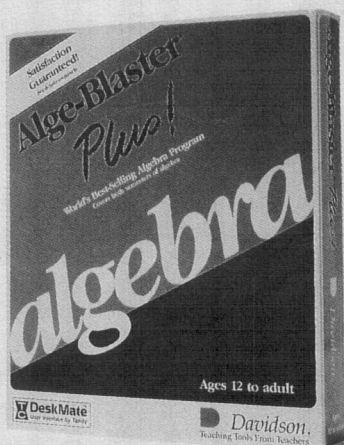
900-3368 34.95

Home Education—Math Software

Alge-Blaster Plus!

NEW!

- First and Second Semester Algebra
- Hundreds of Equations, Graphs and Exercises



Conquer first and second-semester algebraic concepts with ease using the simple, step-by-step approach outlined in Alge-Blaster Plus! Material covered includes integers, monomials/polynomials, factoring, systems of equations, algebraic fractions, radical expressions, quadratic equations and graphing. Each of the five activities can be customized with the easy-to-use editor feature. There's even an algebra-based space game to help motivate learners! For ages 12-adult.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1327 44.95

NEW! The New Math Blaster

Blasternaut and Spot help children learn the fundamentals. Five fun activities cover over 800 math facts. For ages 6-12.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1380 49.95

Math Blaster

Teaches basic math facts using 600 problems. For ages 6-11.

Support: Davidson & Associates.

3 1/2", 903-3068. 5 1/4", 905-3068 44.95

Math Blaster Mystery

Play Equation Detective—solve math mysteries. Ages 10 up.

Support: Davidson and Associates.

900-1060 44.95

NEW! Algebra 1: First Semester

Instruction and drill in all first-semester algebraic concepts. Complements many of today's texts.

Support: Britannica Software.

900-0956 49.95

NEW! Algebra 1: Second Semester

Once you've mastered the basics, it's time to tackle more.

Support: Britannica Software.

900-0957 49.95

Homework Helper: Math Word Problems

Learn to analyze and solve different kinds of word problems—including homework problems. Includes tutorial. Ages 12-18.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

3 1/2", 903-3130. 5 1/4", 905-3130 44.95

Math Maze

A-mazing math game teaches the basics. For ages 6-11.

Support: Britannica Software.

3 1/2", 903-5085. 5 1/4", 905-5085 35.95

Super Solvers: OutNumbered!

NEW!

- Two Programs In One
- Builds Essential Math Skills



Your mission: stop the Master of Mischief before he changes all of Shady Glen's TV shows to his own boring programs. Master his math challenges to collect clues that will lead you to his hideout. But move quickly—time is limited! Arcade action combines with dynamic word problems that use charts, lists and other graphics to help players analyze, structure and solve basic math problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. After you've got your basics down pat, the "Drill for Skill" game lets players practice math facts. For ages 7-12.

Hardware Requirements: 640K.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1335 49.95

MathTalk

Talking math tutor introduces the basics. Ages 5-13. ✓

Support: First Byte.

900-2910 34.95

MathTalk Fractions

Master fractions, decimals and percentages. Ages 8-15.

Support: First Byte.

900-3377 34.95

Math Rabbit

Primary math concepts can be fun! Four games teach addition/subtraction, equality/inequality. For ages 4-7.

Support: The Learning Company.

900-2814 39.95

Stickybear Math

Solve sets of addition and subtraction problems and help Stickybear out of some sticky situations. For ages 6-9.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc./Weekly Reader Software.

3 1/2", 903-5300. 5 1/4", 905-5300 35.95

Stickybear Numbers

Makes counting/number recognition easy as 1-2-3. Ages 3-6.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc./Weekly Reader Software.

3 1/2", 903-5301. 5 1/4", 905-5301 35.95

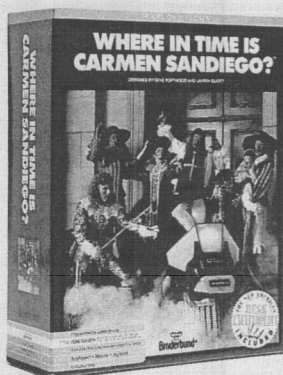
SchoolMate® Teacher's Helper

Combines four popular, easy-to-use programs—Roster, Grade Book, Exam Maker and Draw—into one convenient package. Lets you maintain up-to-the-minute class rosters, instantly calculate and record grades and averages, and create exams tailored to your specific classroom needs. Runs on any 512K PC compatible, so you can use it at home or school.

25-1244 69.95

Expand Your Horizons While You Have Fun!

NEW! Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?

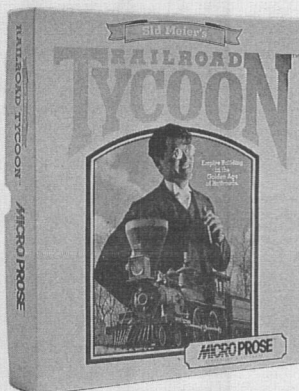


The Agency needs your help, on what could be the greatest crime of all time! Carmen's at it again, pinching priceless objects from all over and escaping to other eras. You don't know where she is—or even exactly *when* she is! Somewhere between 400 A.D. and the 1950s. Use the Chronoskimmer to travel through time, and the New American Desk Encyclopedia to crack the case.

Hardware Requirement: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1329 44.95

NEW! Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon

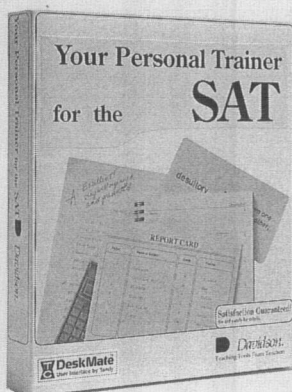


Escape to the Golden Age of railroads. You control every aspect of your railroad's operation—determine the fate of towns, the prosperity of businesses, the success of entire industries. Select the types of trains that will run on your railroad. Choose between four world regions. Make your empire grow as towns prosper and fail, and economies rise and fall. Battle the industrial tycoons determined to crush you.

Hardware Requirement: 640K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1382 49.95

NEW! Your Personal Trainer For the SAT



Improve your SAT scores with Davidson's SAT Personal Training Program. Your computer will score, analyze, and assess your performance on the SAT, then devise a detailed, individualized training program. You'll be able to graph your progress, comparing your score to the national average as well as to the average for specific colleges. Plus, the program includes vital test-taking strategy—the only program on the market to use actual SAT questions.

Hardware Requirement: 512K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1379 49.95

Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?

Chase Carmen and her gang through all 50 states and Washington D.C., with your travel guide and fantastic sleuth skills.

Hardware Requirement: 512K.

Support: Broderbund.

3 1/2", 903-1059. 5 1/4", 905-1059 49.95

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

Carmen has stolen the torch from the Statue of Liberty! Chase her through London, Rome, Moscow and Katmandu.

Hardware Requirement: 512K.

Support: Broderbund Software.

3 1/2", 903-2816. 5 1/4", 905-2816 49.95

Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?

Track Carmen and her gang across the continent.

Hardware Requirement: 512K.

Support: Broderbund Software.

3 1/2", 903-3341. 5 1/4", 905-3341 49.95

See the USA

Travel across country. Learn about the states and their capitals. Quiz editor lets players make up questions.

Support: Compu-Teach.

3 1/2", 903-3135. 5 1/4", 905-3135 44.95

PC Globe Plus

Continents, countries, even cultures come alive in maps, graphs. Tailor the database with your own information.

Support: Comwell Systems, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-3361. 5 1/4", 905-3361 64.95

NEW! Car Builder

Award-winning simulation lets you design, construct, and test cars that you build. Choose the model and the features of your car. Design for aerodynamics, fuel efficiency. Includes wind tunnel and test track. Print out your specs.

Support: Optimum Resource.

3 1/2", 903-0965. 5 1/4", 905-0965 49.95

Designasaurus

Three programs in one! Build your dinosaur, then print out your creation. Learn to survive in a prehistoric world.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Britannica Software.

3 1/2", 903-5549. 5 1/4", 905-5549 35.95

Garfield Trivia Game

Hundreds of questions about your favorite fat cat and his friends. Choose from six categories—or write your own!

Support: DLM Teaching Resources.

900-2779 24.95

Think Quick! Adventure Game

Pick-your-pace adventure through the magical Castle of Mystikar helps children develop thinking skills. Ages 7-14.

Support: The Learning Company.

3 1/2", 903-3284. 5 1/4", 905-3284 44.95

NEW! Studymate: The Grade Booster

Use your own course material and be tested on the exact facts you need to know. Retest immediately on incorrect answers. Save tests, scores. Separate files for multiple users.

Support: CompuTeach.

3 1/2", 903-0984. 5 1/4", 905-0984 49.95

Homeworker

Plan and write papers, make flashcards for memorization, keep track of deadlines, and predict GPA's. Includes outline, word processor, calendar, flashcard maker and grade keeper.

Support: Davidson & Associates, Inc.

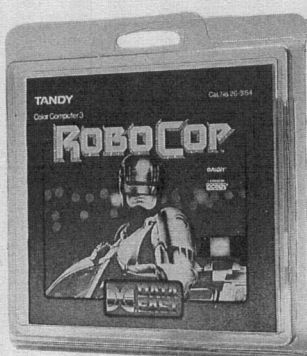
3 1/2", 903-2830. 5 1/4", 905-2830 44.95

Color Computer Program Paks

Robocop

A gang of ruthless hoods has overrun the city, and crime is out of control. There's only one solution. He's the future of law enforcement. An unstoppable, indestructible cyborg. Part man. Part machine. All cop. Upholding the law was never so intense or so much fun. Prepare yourself for non-stop action in one of the most explosive games you will ever play! A Color Computer 3 conversion of the Nintendo™ classic.

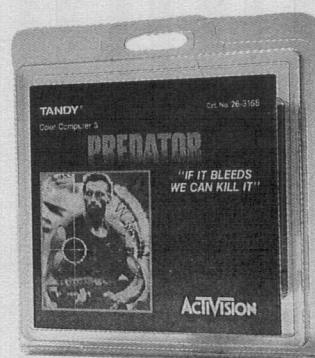
Hardware Requirements:
Color Computer 3.
26-3164 34.95



Predator

As Major "Dutch" Shaefer, you must face a deadly alien creature that skins men alive and collects human skulls—just for the thrill of the hunt! It shows no mercy. It knows no pain. And now the Predator is coming after you! It's a bloody life-and-death struggle with the alien creature. Only one of you will make it out of the jungle. 30 stages of raw, kill-or-be killed action! A Color Computer 3 conversion of the Nintendo classic.

Hardware Requirements:
Color Computer 3.
26-3165 34.95



Thexder

Command a Thexder Robot-Jet Super Assault Vehicle and destroy enemy creatures in your path. Scour vast underground caverns and treacherous spaceship interiors.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3.
26-3072 24.95

Demolition Derby

The roar of the engines, the smell of burning rubber, the scream of twisting metal, the wrecked smoldering heap left behind—this is no ordinary race! Wipe out, demolish, and destroy as many of your competitors as possible to accumulate points. If you like fierce competition, fast-paced action and a heavy dose of danger, you've got what it takes to be a Derby contender, and—maybe—a winner!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.
26-3044 CMC 19.95

Stellar Lifeline

You're commanding a spaceship convoy traveling between star bases. Your mission: clear the path of asteroids, magnetic mines and alien attack ships so that your fleet can reach star base Beta. You must use your wits and all the ships at your command to complete the journey successfully. Watch out from behind!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.
26-3047 CMC 19.95

Dino Wars

For two players. Control fierce dinosaurs. If you aren't quick, you'll be ruthlessly attacked!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.
26-3057 CMC 19.95

Downland

You're trapped underground by a rockslide. Make your way through a maze of caverns, collect priceless treasures and search for the key that can unlock the door to your escape. But watch out for acid drops, falling boulders, dangerous ledges and the poisonous bat!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.
26-3046 CMC 19.95

Quasar Commander

Seek out and destroy hostile alien vessels that cross your laser sights as you journey through the galaxy!

26-3051 CMC 19.95

Pinball

The arcade classic! Allows up to four players to compete—five balls per player. Every 10,000 points wins a bonus ball. Design your own board—easy or tough!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.
26-3052 CMC 19.95

Super Bustout

Break down a wall by knocking out individual bricks, gaining points for each one you destroy. "Gravity" option makes bricks "fall" across or down the screen.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.
26-3056 CMC 19.95

Spiderside

Blast your spaceship out of the galactic spiders' web by firing your missiles at the space silk and its makers!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.
26-3049 CMC 19.95



The Tandy Color Computer 3™...From Radio Shack

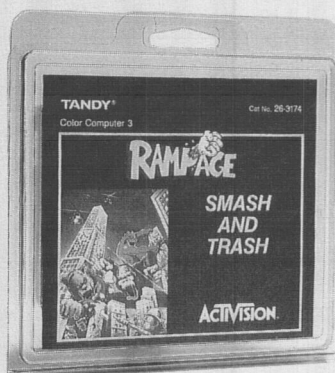
Get real computing power—affordably—with the Tandy Color Computer 3. Simply connect it to your color television set and you'll have your own home computer system—for less than \$200.

With the educational software available for the Color Computer 3, your children can study math, reading, typing—a variety of

subjects—all while learning to use a real computer. And the Color Computer 3 provides real computing power for grownups, too. There's a library of useful Color Computer software available—choose from great applications like word processing, spreadsheet, database and, of course, games the whole family can enjoy.

Exciting Arcade Game Program Paks

Rampage: Arcade Action!

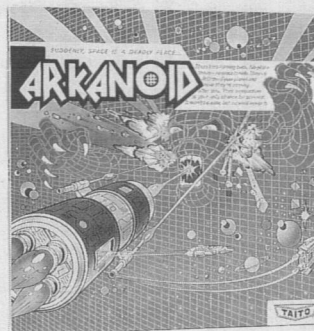


Okay, get it out of your system—become a monster. Lose your temper, smash a skyscraper and trash a city. You can even have an office building for lunch. When fellow players turn into helpless humans, just devour them. Helicopters, pilots, trolley cars and their passengers make delicious between-meal snacks.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3.

26-3174 34.95

Arkanoid



Can you survive the challenge? Non-stop space action thrusts you into a do-or-die battle for survival and thrills you through 33 screens of challenge and excitement. Arkanoid features arcade-quality graphics, full-range sound effects and 33 action screens. Use your hi-tech weapons to fight "Doh", the nasty grid monster.

Hardware Requirements: 64K.

26-3043 34.95

Springster

In his quest for the highly treasured maze melon, Springster must outwit a group of villains, including such characters as Spudman, Hoodmate and Spring Stomper. Moving through a realm of 3-D mazes, Springster will uncover wonderful treasures and magical colored squares, while braving great danger to achieve his ultimate goal.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and joystick.

26-3078 CMC 24.95

Shooting Gallery

Hit the moving targets for points in this carnival atmosphere. There are plenty of surprises!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3088 CMC 24.95

Slay the Nereis

Defend your subs against deadly starfish and the ancient seaworm—the Nerius.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3086 CMC 19.95

Monster Maze

Thread your way through the evil dungeon in search of stacks of gold. Take care—laser-firing monsters could be around the next corner! And, they shoot through walls!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3081 CMC 19.95

Mega-Bug

A maze of fun! Try to lose the little "buggers" hot on your trail!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3076 CMC 19.95

Galactic Attack

Enemy spaceships dive-bomb your fortification. If you destroy this squadron, the enemy attacks at night.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3066 CMC 24.95

Project Nebula

Prepare for thrilling "dog fights" as you travel through space. Seek out and do battle with enemy vessels.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3063 CMC 19.95

Popcorn

The challenge: catch the popcorn with your pans before it reaches the conveyor.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3090 CMC 24.95

Canyon Climber

As a cliff hanger, you're challenged by one test after another.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3089 CMC 29.95

Space Assault

Eliminate invaders before they eliminate you.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3060 CMC 19.95

Polaris

Defend your islands from enemy missiles.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3065 CMC 19.95

Poltergeist

Complete three levels of play and rescue Carol Anne.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3073 CMC 24.95

Castle Guard

Defend your castle from the giant fireball.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3079 CMC 24.95

Microbes

Disinfect against nasty bacteria. Watch out for "X factor"!

26-3085 CMC 24.95

Clowns & Balloons

Bounce the clown with your net to pop the balloons overhead.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3087 CMC 19.95

Reactoids

Meltdown at a fusion reactor! Take control of the reactoid!

26-3092 CMC 24.95

Star Blaze

Protect the Milky Way! Radar indicates menacing vessels nearby. Seek, destroy and check radar again.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3094 CMC 19.95

Donpan

Experience Donpan's return to Donpan Island. Avoid the crazy crows and saw sharks. If you successfully get "home", you'll become "King".

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3097 CMC 24.95

Program Pak Strategy Games of Skill

Mind-Roll: Control the Ball!

A physical test of skill. Roll off the edge of infinity into a dimension that has no room for mental midgets. Dodge electrical seas. Bounce the lights out of illuminated checkerboard puzzles. Blow up blocks that keep you from bouncing to the next thrilling plane as you beam yourself around using a network of transports. Ready for a new dimension?

Hardware Requirements: 64K.

26-3100 34.95

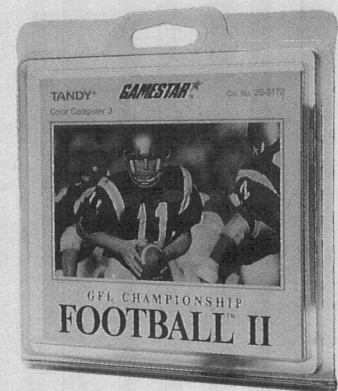


GFL Championship Football II

You haven't seen real computer football until you've seen GFL Championship Football. That's because GFL Football brings a totally new perspective to the sport. No longer are you up in the stands, simply watching—GFL Football puts you right out there on the field, taking the hits and making the plays.

Hardware Requirements: For Color Computer 3 only. Requires joysticks.

26-3172 29.95



Dungeons of Daggorath

Overcome a succession of awesome beasts in order to reach the evil wizard.

26-3093 29.95

Castle of Tharoggad

Just when you thought the days of tyranny were over comes the word: the Evil Wizard has imprisoned his brother the Good Wizard. Selected as the bravest and strongest hero in the land, you must enter the treacherous Castle of Tharoggad and rescue the Good Wizard. Beware of dangerous traps set by the Evil Wizard and horrible phantasms that kill!

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and joysticks.

26-3159 CMC 29.95

Color Cubes

Solve that maddening cube puzzle.

26-3075 CMC 19.95

Panic Button

The pressure is on—the angry boss wants that order filled and the clock is ticking. Go for it!

26-3147 CMC 24.95

Wildcatting

One to four wheeler-dealers pick drilling sites. A surveyor's report gives the chance of striking oil. Watch out for dry holes! Hit a gusher and you're in the money—for a while, anyway. Production soon decreases and taxes and drilling costs start to mount. Earn the highest profits in 10 rounds to win.

26-3067 CMC 19.95

Androne

Your computer has been invaded by Data Bugs. To debug your computer, you can employ the services of Androne, a user-controlled robot.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3096 CMC 24.95

Temple of ROM

Explore the ancient temple for hidden artifacts and treasures.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3045 CMC 19.95

Dragonfire

You must run across the bridge and dodge fireballs tossed by the dragon. Duck the high ones, leap the low ones to gain access to the treasure room.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks. For Color Computer 2 only.

26-3098 CMC 34.95

Color Baseball

Plays just like the real game! Take your team through Spring Training session. Learn to maneuver the players to perform trick plays.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3095 19.95

A Mazing World of Malcom Mortar

You're working at the renovation site of a huge mansion. Under the weight of a load of bricks and dynamite, you wind your way down through a myriad of passages. Suddenly there's a deafening crash and everything goes black.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 only.

26-3160 CMC 29.95

Doubleback

As you "double back" to catch your own tail, try to encircle the "safe" screen objects to gain points.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3091 CMC 19.95

Demon Attack

Protect the planet against an insidious band of evil demons, all determined to destroy you and invade your earth home.

26-3099 CMC 29.95

Gomoku and Renju

Classic Oriental game of strategy.

26-3069 CMC 24.95

7 Card Stud

Stud poker with four players. The three other players gain characteristics based on your bets and hands.

26-3074 CMC 19.95

Football

You quarterback the offense with a choice of five plays. Your opponent calls the defense.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3053 CMC 19.95

Tennis

Hone your tennis skills against the computer or another player.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3080 CMC 24.95

Skiing

Race against time through slalom gates to the finish banner.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3058 CMC 19.95

Program Pak™ Strategy Games

Shanghai Strategy Challenge



New Low Price! Smoke hangs thick as intrigue in a steamy backroom in Shanghai. Fortunes ride on clicking ivory tiles. The Game? Mahjong—the 3,000-year-old Chinese obsession of sailors, scoundrels and kings. Brought to America in the 1920s, it lured innocent players to addiction and was banned in Philadelphia. Was \$24.95 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: For Color Computer 3 only. Joysticks recommended.

26-3084 24.95

Tetris—The Game of Skill



Here comes the ultimate Soviet challenge! Discover the mystery of the four squares in TETRIS, a game of skill conceived by two Soviet programmers. Time is of the essence as you try to rotate and/or flip moving pieces to fit as they descend from the top of the screen. Make the pieces fit precisely with the others to form a complete row with no blank spaces. The further you get, the more challenging and addictive TETRIS becomes.

26-3163 CMC 29.95

Soko-Ban

This strategy game provides 50 levels of predesigned mazes to test your skills at maneuvering boxes to a designated area.

Hardware Requirements: 64K.

26-3161 CMC 29.95

Checkers

The old game will never be the same because now it's you vs. the computer! Features eight skill levels.

26-3055 CMC 19.95

Robot Battle

An enjoyable introduction to the concepts and procedures of programming.

26-3070 CMC 24.95

Gin Champion

Play 16 different versions of gin at 10 different skill levels. You'll be amazed at your improvement.

26-3083 CMC 24.95

Roman Checkers

The classic game of strategic placement—as easy to learn as checkers but as rewarding to play as chess. You play against your computer, at the skill level you've gained.

26-3071 CMC 24.95

Crosswords

Two great word games in one package. Fascinating and educational for any age.

26-3082 CMC 24.95

Chess

The computer is always ready for a quick blitz or a slow, thoughtful game. With sound. Eight levels of difficulty in all. Handles casting and "en passant" moves. Use it to work out problems or play demonstrations.

26-3050 CMC 19.95

Cyrus

A chess game for beginners and pros. Master all aspects of chess and amaze your opponents.

26-3064 CMC 29.95

Color Backgammon

Classic Backgammon combining strategy with luck.

26-3059 CMC 24.95

Bridge Tutor

A grand slam for beginning bridge players! One hundred different hands—each completely analyzed. With easy-to-understand instructions.

26-3158 CMC 34.95

Color Computer Tape Games

Star Trap

Players race through a maze to trap a slippery star. But be careful of the dangerous obstacles.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-2510 CMC 19.95

Bedlam

You're "in," and you want to get out of this nutty place!

26-3312 CMC 14.95

Raaka-Tu

Venture into the temple of a lost civilization.

26-3311 CMC 14.95

Madness and the Minotaur

Search the labyrinth for hidden treasure.

26-3313 CMC 14.95

Micro Color Games Pak

Micro Games consists of five games for the MC-10: Pong, Breakout, Eggs, Lander and Horse.

26-3361 CMC 9.95

Pyramid

Explore the pyramid's unknown passageways for treasures.

26-3310 CMC 14.95

Micro Color Checkers

Play this ancient game on the MC-10.

26-3360 CMC 8.95

Micro Color Pinball

Exciting pinball action for the MC-10. Flip those flippers and ring those bells!

26-3363 CMC 9.95

Card Games

Six games in one, including Poker, Solitaire and Blackjack. Prepare for Vegas on this one!

26-3320 CMC 19.95

Radio Ball

A deluxe, high-resolution pinball game.

Hardware Requirements: 32K and joysticks.

26-3319 CMC 19.95

Adventure Games—Disk Based

King's Quest III: To Heir is Human

Battle the evil wizard Manannan of Llewddor! Step into the tattered shoes of Gwydion, a young slave serving the powerful and evil wizard Manannan. Discover the wizard's secret spells and use his magic to free yourself from his thrall. But be careful, for if you are not quick enough—or sly enough—and the evil wizard catches you with his magic he will surely kill you.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3, 512K and disk drive.

26-3285 34.95

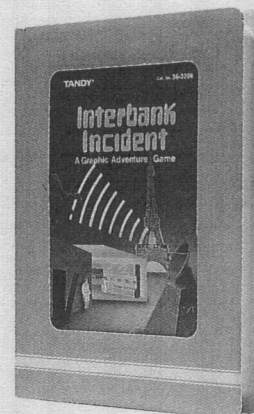


The Interbank Incident

New Low Price! The situation is grave: the code book controlling a top-secret experimental satellite has been stolen. Can you gather the clues in time to find the crooks and regain control of the satellite? Take on the identity of one of seven secret agents, each with different abilities and skills, as you untangle this web of intrigue. Was \$29.95 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM, joystick or mouse and disk drive.

26-3296 29.95



Flight Simulator I

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joysticks.

26-3108 CMC 29.95

Zone Runner

Fly your spacecraft among the planets.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

26-3286 CMC 29.95

Pitfall II

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joystick.

26-3287 CMC 29.95

One-on-One

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joysticks.

26-3288 CMC 34.95

Shamus

Fast-paced space-odyssey adventure game.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive and joysticks.

26-3289 CMC 29.95

Cave Walker

Enter the Cave of the Mystics. No two games are alike.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joystick.

26-3246 CMC 24.95

Ghana Bwana

New Low Price! You're an outrigger trying to reach the island. Find the treasure and win. Was \$29.95 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joysticks.

26-3293 4.95

Sands of Egypt

Crack the secret of the ancient Tomb of Ra.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

26-3290 CMC 29.95

Pegasus and the Phantom Riders

Help Pegasus destroy the Phantom Riders.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive and joystick or mouse.

26-3281 CMC 29.95

Desert Rider

You'll need sharp wits and quick reflexes to survive this treacherous, grueling motorcross track.

Hardware Requirements: Joystick, disk drive.

26-3292 CMC 29.95

VARLOC

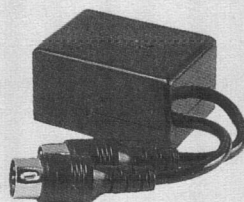
Chess-style game with an unusual twist.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joystick.

26-3291 CMC 29.95

Color Computer Accessories That Let You Get a Grip on Fun!

Hi-Res Joystick Interface



Plugs into the cassette and one joystick port so standard or deluxe joystick can address the hi-res modes on the Color Computer 2 or 3.

26-3028 9.95

Joysticks For Two



Now two players can experience the fun with a pair of our budget-priced joysticks. Fast 360° movement. Single-shot button.

26-3008 .. Pair/19.95

Our Deluxe Joystick



Sharp cursor control for precise game interaction. "Spring-centering" or "free-floating" operation for extreme accuracy.

26-3012 22.95

Pistol Grip Joystick



Your game action will never be the same! The pistol grip provides realism and accuracy. Two buttons built into base. Self centering.

26-3123 29.95

MAXX Flight Control Yoke



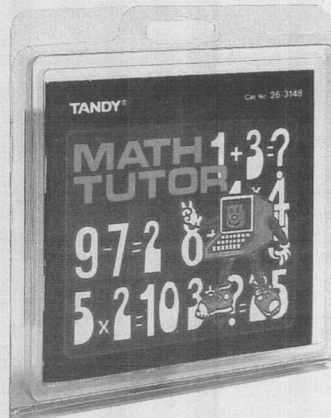
Brings a new dimension of reality to Flight Simulator games. Control handles just like the yoke of a real plane. Two fire buttons built in.

900-2176 99.95

All Color Computer Programs Are Supported By Radio Shack Unless Otherwise Noted.

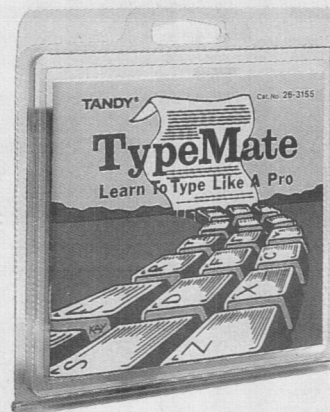
Color Computer Home Education

Learn Mathematics with Math Tutor



The fun way for children to learn basic math skills. A math drill program on Arithmetic, Fractions and Algebra. Arithmetic is divided into addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and comparison. Fractions is divided into addition, subtraction and comparison problems. Algebra has addition, subtraction and mixed problems. Parents can also create homework problems for children. Includes an arcade-style math shooting gallery. Ages 6-up.
26-3148 CMC 24.95

Learn How to Type with TypeMate



Given up on learning to type? TypeMate gives complete instructions for learning to type and improving your typing skills, including information on correct finger positions on the keyboard, typing exercises, the ability to create and utilize your own typing lessons, performance graphs to show which hand and fingers need additional practice and special controls to alter the appearance format of exercises. Learning to type has never been easier.
26-3155 CMC 24.95

The Color Computer Artist

Create sophisticated drawings.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3, disk drive, color mouse or joystick. 26-3277 CMC 29.95

BASIC-09 Tour Guide

Covers operating systems and language. 26-3189 ... 14.95

Typing Tutor

26-3152 CMC 19.95

Atom

Names of elements, atomic numbers, and properties.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

26-3149 CMC 24.95

Biosphere

An ecological simulation game.

Hardware Requirements: 64K, disk drive.

26-3280 CMC 29.95

Micro Illustrator

Draw beautiful pictures and designs on your computer.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM, one disk drive and joystick or color mouse. 26-3278 CMC 29.95

Music

Learn musical notation while hearing what you type.

26-3151 CMC 19.95

Bingo Math

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks. 26-3150 CMC ... 19.95

PAN

Compose music in three-part harmony.

Hardware Requirements: 64K, disk drive, Speech/Sound Cartridge and joystick or mouse. 26-3279 CMC 29.95

Art Gallery

Become an artist! 26-3061 CMC 29.95

Micro Painter

An "electronic" coloring book. 26-3077 CMC 29.95

Images 1. 26-3300 CMC 8.95

Images 2. 26-3301 CMC 8.95

Images 3. 26-3302 CMC 8.95

Bible Scenes. 26-3303 CMC 8.95

Fantasy Scenes. 26-3304 CMC 8.95

Color Math

Teaches math skills. Ages 6-14.

26-3201 CMC 19.95

Time Bound

Zip through history gathering knowledge. Ages 10-up.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.

26-2528 CMC 19.95

Grover's Number Rover

Children learn number identification. Ages 3-6. Requires Extended BASIC.

26-2522 CMC 19.95

Peanut Butter Panic

Players catch stars for points. Ages 7-up.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.

26-2523 CMC 19.95

Ernie's Magic Shapes

Practice matching shapes and colors. Ages 3-6. Requires Extended BASIC.

26-2524 CMC 19.95

Big Bird's Special Delivery

Children practice classification. Ages 3-6.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.

26-2525 CMC 19.95

Cookie Monster's Letter Crunch

Practice letter recognition and sequencing. Ages 3-6.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.

26-2526 CMC 19.95

Grobot

Explore exciting computer environments. Ages 10-up. Requires Extended BASIC. 26-2527 CMC 19.95

KLENDATHU

Destroy bugs as quickly as you can.

26-2567 CMC 14.95

"Reading Is Fun" Series

An entertaining way to learn at home. Ages 9-11.

Dracula. 26-2550 CMC 19.95

The Hound of the Baskervilles. 26-2551 CMC 19.95

Moby Dick. 26-2552 CMC 19.95

20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. 26-2553 CMC 19.95

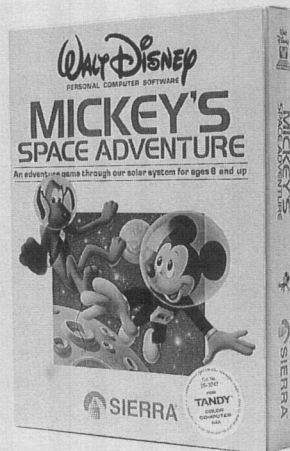
Color Computer Home Education

Mickey's Space Adventure

New Low Price! Join Mickey and Pluto on a journey through our solar system in their quest to help some friendly aliens recover a valuable memory crystal. Your child will learn all about the solar system, the name of each planet, its relative size and position in the solar system, surface temperatures and more. Ages 8-up. Was \$24.95 in Cat. RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 64K Color Computer and disk drive.

26-3247 9.95



Winnie the Pooh

New Low Price! Presents a different game each time it is played. Improves map skills, reading ability and logical thinking. Ages 8-up. Was \$14.95 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 64K Color Computer, disk drive and joystick.

26-3244 9.95

Donald Duck's Playground

New Low Price! Your child will enjoy working at four different, entertaining jobs along with Donald, earning the money needed to buy playground equipment. Ages 7-11. Was \$14.95 in RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 64K Color Computer, disk drive and joystick.

26-3245 9.95

Vocabulary Tutor

Children match words with definitions and use words in sentences. It includes reinforcement for correct responses and hints for wrong responses. Scores are reported at the end of each session. For grades 3-5.

Vocabulary Tutor I. 26-2568 CMC 8.95

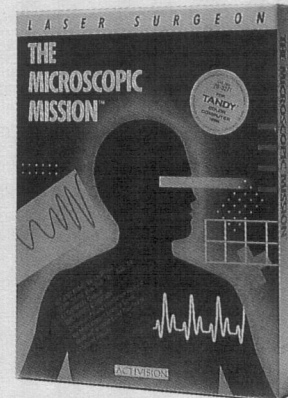
Vocabulary Tutor II. 26-2569 CMC 8.95

Microscopic Mission

New Low Price! Embark upon a fantastic journey through the human body—from the leg to the brain—and cure whatever condition is endangering the patient. Patient profile, medical history, and type, location and cure vary with each game. Study the patient history and identify objects in the blood. Superb graphics. Was \$29.95 in Cat. RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.

26-3271 29.95



Flip Side

A Creative Exploration Game for memory skills and coordination. Players learn to think and plan ahead by changing as much of the board as they can to their color. Ages 10-up.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.

26-2529 CMC 19.95

Computer Learning Lab

A hands-on, self-teaching programming course. Students learn Standard Color BASIC programming. Contains a 200-page manual and 8 cassette tapes with 30 lessons.

26-3153 CMC 49.95

Micro Color Math/Design

Consists of two main programs, "MiniCalc" and "Spirals". MiniCalc functions like a handheld calculator and performs addition, subtraction, division and multiplication; finds sine, cosine and tangents, and more. "Spirals" lets you design and plot a large number of polygonal spirals in four colors. A great learning aid.

Hardware Requirements: Color Graphic Printer, Cassette Recorder with Interface Cable.

26-3362 CMC 9.95

Color Computer Productivity Software

Audio Spectrum Analyzer

The perfect way for the hi-fi enthusiast to test stereo equipment for maximum performance.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Cable (26-1207) which attaches to cassette output of amplifier.

26-3156 CMC 19.95

Diagnostic ROM

Make sure your Color Computer is in tip-top shape with this diagnostic program. 26-3019 CMC 19.95

Handyman Program Pak

Handyman converts your Color Computer into a multipurpose calculator. 26-3154 CMC 19.95

Color Compac

A cassette-based communications program. Supports the access of major data bases and allows the transmission and receiving of BASIC and machine-language programs.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

26-3330 CMC 29.95

Micro Color Compac

Allows your MC-10 to communicate by telephone.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

26-3350 CMC 29.95

Videotex

A powerful and sophisticated communications package. Includes one FREE hour on both Dow Jones and CompuServe.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

26-2222 CMC 29.95

TRSCOPY

Allows transfer of text files between OS-9 disks and Color Computer Disk BASIC disks.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

26-3263 CMC 24.95

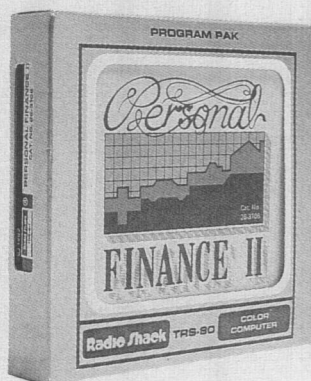
OS-9™ Screen Print Utility

Print high-resolution Color Computer graphics.

Hardware Requirements: OS-9 operating system, bit-image printer. 26-3221 CMC 14.95

Save Time and Effort

Personal Finance II



New Low Price! Set up a personal or household budget and keep track of where all your money is going! Personal Finance II features 26 major expense categories: auto, gas, clothing, food, retirement and others. It's a great program for planning your financial future. Best of all, you'll find that Personal Finance II is an easy-to-use program that makes budgeting a snap. Was \$29.95 in Cat. RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 64K.
26-3106 CMC 19.95

Color File II



New Low Price! Now you can get organized and eliminate the clutter of paperwork. Color File II has pre-defined formats for addresses, warranties, home inventory, car maintenance and others. The user can also create special files for personal use. Save your files on cassette tape. You can easily alphabetize, select, examine, print, change and save all your important information. Was \$24.95 in Cat. RSC-21S.

Hardware Requirements: 64K.
26-3110 19.95

Personal Management/Database

Personal Finance

The easy way to help manage your money and keep track of personal spending and income. Find out where all your money is going and plan for the future.

26-3101 CMC 19.95

Disk Personafile

A filing program that gives you fast access to personal data.

26-3260 CMC 19.95

Cash Budget Management

Sophisticated personal bookkeeping disk program. You'll be able to keep track of exactly where you spend your money for up to 12 months.

26-3261 CMC 49.95

Cookbook

An all-purpose menu planner. Create delicious and nutritious meals for two, or an entire family. Cookbook suggests complete meal menus which are tasty, culinarily correct and dietarily balanced. A recipe index file allows you to enter and store your own favorite recipes. With helpful hints.

Hardware Requirements: 64K and disk drive.

26-3257 CMC 39.95

Color SCRIPSIT II

Get caught up on all your writing demands—easily! Color SCRIPSIT II is an easy-to-use word processor that includes a "view" function allowing you to preview the formatted text a full page at a time. Includes text search and replace. Great for letters, memos, reports, papers and all your correspondence.

26-3109 CMC 29.95

Color File

File away your important records electronically!

26-3103 CMC 14.95

Color Profile (Disk Based)

Create and update files for household records.

26-3253 CMC 29.95

OS-9 Profile

Your own personalized electronic filing system!

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM, disk drive and OS-9.

26-3274 CMC 49.95

Investograph

A disk-based investment analysis tool.

26-3258 CMC 49.95

Word Processing and Utilities

TSSPELL

Check your work for correction-free reports and letters easily. TSSPELL is a spelling checker/corrector designed to run in conjunction with TSWORD. It compares each word in a given text file against an on-line dictionary derived from two files—a standard dictionary as well as a file of user-specific words.

Hardware Requirements: 64K and disk drive.

26-3266 CMC 39.95

Color SCRIPSIT Word Processsing

Fast, easy word processing at a very low price! No more messy erasure marks or runny correction fluid. Type and edit your letters, themes and reports right on the screen. Insert, delete, move and duplicate words, sentences and paragraphs.

26-3105 CMC 19.95

TSEDIT (Disk Based)

A full-screen text editor for your Color Computer featuring 32 characters per line by 16 lines or 80 characters per line by 32 lines. Includes side scrolling, global editing, multiple file merging, and other special commands. It's the ultimate tool for editing text on your Color Computer.

26-3264 CMC 34.95

TSWORD

A format program that forms a powerful OS-9 word processing package when combined with TSEDIT. View the graphic layout of your document, change format standards and see effects instantly. Includes illustrated menus. An easy-to-use enhancement for your Color Computer system.

Hardware Requirements: 64K and disk drive.

26-3267 CMC 34.95

Color Disk SCRIPSIT (Disk Based)

A more powerful version of our Color SCRIPSIT word processing program. Get upper and lower case characters displayed on the screen as you're typing. You can even print one document while working on another.

26-3255 CMC 49.95

Color Dictionary (Disk Based)

Use with Color Disk SCRIPSIT (26-3255 CMC) to check spelling errors automatically. Now you can write reports, letters and memos with confidence! The Color Dictionary will check for any errors and allow for perfectly written documents.

26-3265 CMC 59.95

Put Your Color Computer to Work

Color Computer DeskMate

With DeskMate there are no complicated commands to memorize—you can put DeskMate applications to work right from the start. Color Computer DeskMate is an integrated package of seven commonly-used personal productivity applications on one disk: Text for writing letters and reports, Ledger for budgeting, Index Cards for filing, plus Paint, Telecom, Calendar and Calculator. DeskMate is user friendly—select icon-identified applications with mouse, joystick or keyboard arrow keys—and you're ready to tackle a variety of tasks.

Hardware Requirements: 64K and disk drive.

Color Computer DeskMate. 26-3259 CMC 59.95

DeskMate 3

An enhanced version of DeskMate for the Color Computer 3. Color Computer DeskMate 3 is an integrated package of seven commonly used personal productivity applications on one disk: Text for writing letters and reports, Ledger for budgeting, Index Cards for filing, Paint for creating colorful drawings, Telecom communications feature, Calendar for setting appointments and a full-function calculator. DeskMate lets you easily select an application (identified by name and icon) with your mouse, joystick or keyboard arrow keys.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
26-3262 CMC 69.95

Desktop Publishing and Graphics

Home Publisher

Create professional-quality newsletters and flyers. Select from over 30 detailed graphic images and eight fonts, or use the convenient image editor to create your own pictures. Includes predesigned forms for certificates, invitations, announcements and other printed literature.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
26-3273 CMC 39.95

ROM Graphics Pack

A set of six programs designed to provide bar, pie, line and point charts. Charts are automatically scaled for best fit. The chart title is automatically centered and the graph segments may be labeled, too. Multiple colors can be used. Data can be read from a tape file or entered from the keyboard.

26-3157 CMC 39.95

Phantomgraph

A graph/chart utility—create complex graphs with ease. Imports data from the keyboard or a data file.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
26-3276 CMC 39.95

Color Screen Print Utility

Provides multicolor printouts of color graphic screens produced from any graphics program.

Hardware Requirements: 64K and disk drive.
26-3121 CMC 9.95

Disk Graphics

Create and plot charts and graphs.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and a disk drive.
26-3251 CMC 39.95

Spreadsheets

Spectaculator

Great for engineering computations, financial projections, even family budgets. Answers "What if...?" questions—ideal for financial projections. Enter levels and numbers in row/column format. Up to 99 rows and columns. Change a value or formula and all affected figures are updated automatically. You can also type headings and labels.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive for 26-3256.

Disk. 26-3256 CMC 39.95

ROM. 26-3104 CMC 29.95

Color Stat

A general-purpose data-analysis program.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

26-3107 CMC 24.95

Dynacalc

A powerful electronic spreadsheet that turns your Color Computer (with OS-9 Operating System) into an electronic worksheet. Features up to 256 columns or 256 rows of cells. Built-in numeric functions and 16-digit precision (15 for transcendental). Strings can be up to 127 characters in length. Formatting features include left or right-justified strings, vertical or horizontal split screen, and varying column widths. Reads and writes OS-9 data files. With the touch of a key, move, delete or change data. The work can be sorted numerically, alphabetically or both. Manipulate data with Dynacalc to use it as a dynamic planning and forecasting tool. It's the ultimate in information management for the Color Computer.

Hardware Requirements: 64K, one disk drive.

26-3275 CMC 99.95

Operating Systems and Languages

OS-9 with Editor/Assembler

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM and disk drive.

26-3030 CMC 69.95

OS-9 Level Two

26-3031 CMC 79.95

OS-9 Editor/Assembler Devel. System

Hardware Requirements: 128K, OS-9.

26-3032 CMC 99.95

Multi-Vue

Hardware Requirements: 64K, OS-9.

26-3035 49.95

OS-9 PASCAL

Hardware Requirements: 64K, OS-9.

26-3034 CMC 99.95

BASIC-09

Hardware Requirements: 64K, OS-9.

26-3036 CMC 99.95

C-Compiler

Hardware Requirements: 64K, OS-9.

26-3038 CMC 99.95

Color Disk Editor Assembler

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

26-3254 CMC 59.95

Color Computer Editor Assembler

Hardware Requirements: 16K RAM.

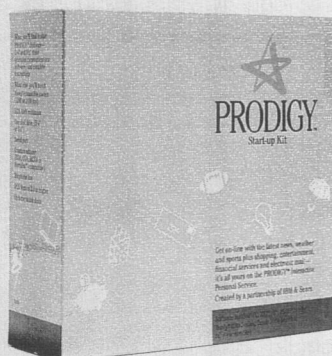
26-3250 CMC 39.95

Rainbow Guide to OS-9 Level Two

26-3188 19.95

Online Computer Services

PRODIGY™ Start-up Kit



Get on-line with the latest news, weather and sports plus shopping, entertainment, financial services and electronic mail—it's all yours on the PRODIGY Interactive Personal Service. Your membership lets up to six people in your household explore a constantly growing selection of useful information and helpful services. What are you waiting for?

Hardware Requirements:
Modem, 512K, MS-DOS.

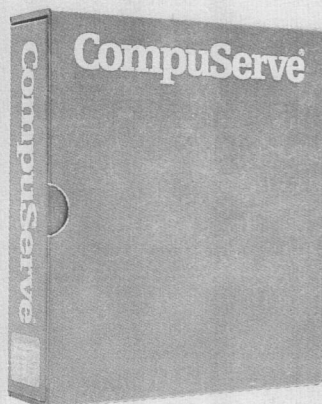
Support: Radio Shack.
25-1256 49.95

Enter the Information Age

One of the easiest ways that anybody can maximize the use of their computer system is to utilize online computer services. These services maintain huge banks of information, accessible to PC users over the phone lines. All you need is a telephone modem for your PC and a subscription to your choice of several online services. Online services are a "must" for anybody who needs up-to-the-minute financial reports and market conditions, the latest news, quick reference materials, electronic mail—any data that can be transmitted over the telephone. Online services are easy to access and to use—you don't have to be a computer veteran to enjoy all the benefits. And these services don't stop at high finance or news. After business hours, relax with other services such as: book, movie and music reviews, shop-at-home services and more. Check travel schedules, access entertainment and sports news and play games with users across the country—there's something for everybody!

PC-Link® The DeskMate Interface makes it easy to access the latest news, stock quotes, weather and sports—even an online encyclopedia. Plus, Tandy PC users can get fast, personalized computing help directly from the experts at Tandy. Best of all, PC-Link is included with DeskMate productivity software (see page 5).

CompuServe DOS Information Manager



The CompuServe Information Manager will guide you throughout your "online journey" and teach you to get the most out of your time and money. This new software package creates a whole new CompuServe environment by taking advantage of the power of your MS-DOS computer. With the CompuServe Information Manager, you'll learn online service user techniques faster, and use CompuServe with greater ease.

Hardware Requirements:
Modem, MS-DOS.

Support: CompuServe, Inc.
900-2874 39.95

USA TODAY Sports Center

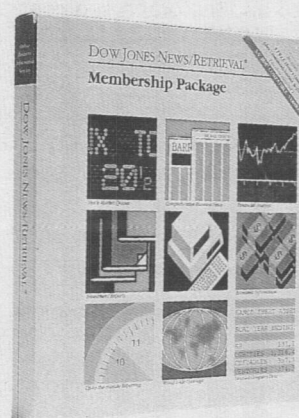


Finally, an online information service that is devoted to fans of all sports. The USA Today Sports Center is an online sports network that gives you access to the latest scores, schedules and stats. You'll also be able to play sports games, talk with other fans, and be in touch with leading sports and game merchants for discount shopping right from your home.

Hardware Requirements:
Modem, 256K, MS-DOS.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1258 29.95

Dow Jones News/Retrieval™



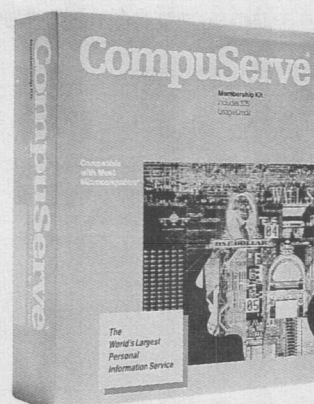
Stay up to date on current market developments and trends! Dow Jones News/Retrieval gives you the current market quotes (subject to the mandatory 15-minute delay) on all stocks, bonds and options traded on the major exchanges—plus selected U.S. Treasury issues. Includes five free hours of on-line access time.

Hardware Requirements:
Modem, MS-DOS.

Support: Dow Jones and Company, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2871.
5 1/4", 905-2871 29.95

CompuServe Universal Sign-Up Kit



Keep abreast of the latest news and financial reports! CompuServe is a useful interactive videotex service accessible by virtually any model of personal computer. Features Communications & Bulletin Boards, Money Matters & Markets, Financial Transaction Services, Electronic Shopping, News, Weather and Sports, Travel Information, Entertainment and Games, Education and more. It's a great way to stay informed and have fun, too!

Hardware Requirements:
Modem.

Support: CompuServe, Inc.
900-2873 39.95

Communications Software

FLASHlink

Now you can link up your computer with "raw" efficiency! FLASHlink makes a speed demon of your Hayes® compatible modem regardless of its horsepower. That means savings because you can upgrade your existing modem instead of buying an expensive, faster one. FLASHlink also cuts out transmission errors.

Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Cardinal Technologies, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1452.

5 1/4", 905-1452 79.00



Carbon Copy PLUS 5.2

Remote-control communications software package that allows users to access, observe and control the operation of another PC over an asynchronous communications link. Also offers remote service, diagnostics, demonstration capabilities and training. Contains terminal emulation.

Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: From Meridian Technology.

3 1/2", 903-3309.

5 1/4", 905-3309 150.00



Co/Session

Use Co/Session to run remote PCs, transfer files, access bulletin boards and more.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or RS-232 cable for direct connect.

Support: Triton Technologies, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1224. 5 1/4", 905-1224 249.00

Co/Session Application License.

3 1/2", 903-1480. 5 1/4", 905-1480 125.00

Co/Session Support License.

3 1/2", 903-1481. 5 1/4", 905-1481 175.00

Session XL.

3 1/2", 903-1388. 5 1/4", 905-1388 225.00

PCworks

PCworks allows Tandy and other PC-compatible DOS systems to connect with Tandy XENIX (or other Unix) systems such as VT100/52, ANSI or TTY Terminal Emulators. It offers remote printing of all your reports through its "re-assign printer" function. Used with the UniHost product, it offers ASCII and Binary file transfers, processing of electronic mail and data format conversion. Other features include "See-N-Say" connection language for special networking communication needs, scripting, and more.

Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: TouchStone Software Corp.

900-3143 165.00

TEworks

An ANSI, VT 100/102 and VT 220 terminal emulation package for PCs.

Hardware Requirements: RS-232 and modem.

Support: TouchStone Software Corp.

900-3347 85.00

TELETERM-EM

A terminal emulator and communications program that supports communications with XENIX, other personal computers, information services and mini/mainframe installations. The program allows download/upload of data files directly to/from disk and supports TELETERM error-free and XMODEM transfer protocols.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or null-modem adapter.

Support: Telexpress, Inc.

5 1/4", 905-0250 195.00

Remote Communications

pcANYWHERE III

Remote access software that lets you run an IBM PC compatible from virtually anywhere in the world. All you have to do is call the host computer, enter your password, and you're ready to use the PC as if you were sitting right at the keyboard. If you're looking for speed, ease of use and the features you demand in a remote computing program, pcANYWHERE III is an excellent choice.

Support: EKD Computer Corp.

Hardware Requirements: Modem.

3 1/2", 903-1335. 5 1/4", 905-1335 145.00

Instant Terminal

Communicate with PCs like an expert... instantly! Every keystroke, video display and printer function is duplicated at each station. Exact emulations (available separately) provide flawless connectivity. The most comprehensive and fun-to-use communications software at any price!

Support: Softronics.

3 1/2", 903-1307. 5 1/4", 905-1307 79.95

Relay Gold

Relay Gold has the features you need to connect other PC's, set up a micro-to-mainframe link or call information services. The comprehensive tutorial will get you started in a snap! And with free technical support, you can get help anytime. The CommPressor data compression feature gives you faster, more efficient file transfer. It also lets you perform tasks and work with other applications while RELAY transfers files in the background.

Support: Relay Communications, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-2727. 5 1/4", 905-2727 295.00

Let's Talk

Transfers ASCII files between TRSDOS and/or MS-DOS computers, using modems or direct-connect cables. Allows files of any size to be transferred to or from an unattended computer, initiates the transfer from either computer and offers three transfer speeds. In addition, Let's Talk allows users to communicate directly by displaying on one computer screen what is typed on the keyboard of the other computer.

Hardware Requirements: Model II/12/III/4.

Support: Good Software, Inc.

5 1/4", 905-0239 159.00

DOS Programming Tools



Macro Assembler

A complete software development package that offers a high-speed assembler with MS OS/2 and MS-DOS support.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives and MS OS/2 1.0 or higher, or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Support: Microsoft Corp.
5 1/4", 905-1201 129.00

QuickBASIC 4.5 Compiler

An instant programming environment with an edit-and-continue feature, integrated debugging and enhanced language capabilities. Changes at 150,000 lines per minute.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.
Support: Microsoft Corp.
3 1/2", 903-0482. 5 1/4", 905-0482 99.00

Microsoft QuickC Compiler 2.0

A seamlessly integrated editor, incremental compiler, incremental linker and NMAKE program maintenance utility.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and two floppy drives.
Support: Microsoft Corp.
3 1/2", 903-3256. 5 1/4", 905-3256 99.00

Microsoft QuickC With Assembler

Save time with an integrated editor, compiler, assembler and debugger that lets you create C programs, mixed C and Assembler programs or Assembler programs that stand alone.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and two floppy drives.
Support: Microsoft.
3 1/2", 903-2728. 5 1/4", 905-2728 199.00

Let's C (MS-DOS)

Powerful programming tool featuring a fast compact code, plus register variable and full Kernighan & Ritchie C with extensions. Supported by many third-party libraries.

Support: Mark Williams Company.
5 1/4", 905-0419 75.00

Microsoft C Compiler 5.1

A high-performance C language development system for MS OS/2 and MS-DOS. Quick C is also included.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard drive.
Support: Microsoft Corp.
5 1/4", 905-1200 450.00

Common Programming Languages

Assembly Language

Assembly is classified as a low-level programming language due to the fact that assembly programs are written in a form that is very close to machine language. Assembly assumes a knowledge and understanding of computer architecture.

C Language

C is credited as one of the factors leading to the success of the UNIX operating system. The majority of the programs that comprise the XENIX and UNIX operating systems are written in the C language. Producing extremely portable code that operates on a wide range of platforms, the C language support of control structures places it in the high-level category with additional low-level capabilities.

Pascal

Intended for general purpose use and application development, the structured nature of this product provides easy maintenance and enhancement of code.

RM/COBOL-85 Development System

Offers 100% source code, object code and data file portability across all RM/COBOL-85 environments. ANSI 85 error free.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.
Support: Ryan-McFarland
3 1/2", 903-1208. 5 1/4", 905-1208 1250.00

ACUCOBOL DOS

Develop sophisticated COBOL applications and execute them without recompiling. Certifiably error-free for both the High-1974 and Intermediate-1985 ANSI COBOL standards.

Support: ACUCOBOL, Inc.
900-1459 900.00

Microsoft Fortran

For both OS/2 and MS-DOS. Produces the fastest, most compact and portable FORTRAN code available.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy drives and MS OS/2 1.1 or higher, or MS-DOS 3.0 or higher.
Support: Microsoft Corp.
5 1/4", 905-1203 450.00

RM/FORTRAN (MS-DOS)

A full implementation of the ANSIFORTRAN 77 standard with popular DEC VAX and IBM VS mainframe extensions.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.
Support: Ryan-McFarland.
3 1/2", 903-0466. 5 1/4", 905-0466 595.00

Microsoft QuickPascal

The fastest way to learn Pascal is also the fastest way to program in Pascal. You can start developing programs right out of the box!

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and two floppy drives.
Support: Microsoft Corp.
3 1/2", 903-1343. 5 1/4", 905-1343 99.00

Microsoft Pascal Compiler

Supports direct inter-language calling to modules written in Microsoft C, FORTRAN or Macro Assembler.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy drives and MS OS/2 1.0 or higher, or MS-DOS 3.0 or higher.
Support: Microsoft Corp.
5 1/4", 905-1204 300.00

Reference Books and Xenix Tools

BASIC—Beginners All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code

BASIC is by far the most widely known and recognized programming language. It is also the easiest programming language to learn with the ability to run and debug programs a line at a time. BASIC is available in both interpreter and compiler versions.

COBOL—Common Business Oriented Language

As a compiled language, COBOL is very structured and is often classified as "wordy" due to the amount of writing required to generate application code. The ANSI 85 standard recently replaced ANSI 74 as the current version of the compiler. ANSI 85 COBOL products incorporate features that allow recompilation of ANSI 74 with little effort required.

FORTRAN—FORMula TRANslator

As its name implies, this high-level compiler is most active in applications relating to the fields of engineering and science.

DOS Programming References

The 80386 Book

A clear, comprehensive introduction to the chip that has become the foundation of today's high-powered microcomputers. You'll receive thorough instruction regarding the CPU, memory architecture, instruction sets, protection scheme, virtual memory system and compatibility.

900-1379 24.95

The New Peter Norton Programmer's Guide to the IBM PC and PS/2

You'll receive programming instruction that is virtually unmatched by any other reference guide. Covers 80286 and 80386 microprocessors, VGA and MCGA graphics, current DOS versions, video programming and more. This is a "must-have" reference guide with the most up-to-date information. It's everything you've ever wanted to know about the IBM PC and PS/2.

900-1380 22.95

Microsoft QuickBASIC Book

Explains the special features of QuickBASIC and demonstrates its practical applications. Microsoft QuickBASIC includes six specially designed, full-length programs that highlight all the exciting language elements that are such an integral part of BASIC.

900-1385 19.95

Microsoft QuickC Programming Book

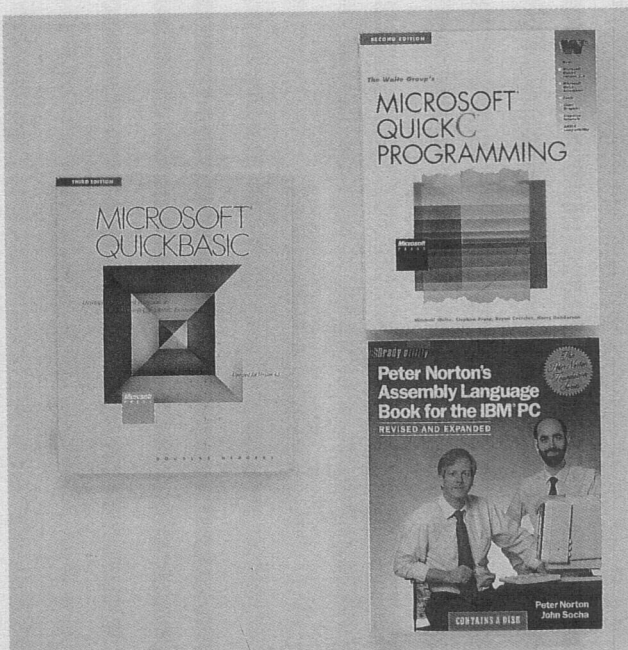
The most authoritative and complete reference to Microsoft QuickC available. You'll find practical information on every element of the QuickC programming language. Offers advice, examples and options for making programs powerful, versatile and dynamic. If QuickC programming is your game, this is your reference guide.

900-1386 19.95

Peter Norton's Assembly Language Book

Speak to your PC in the language it knows best. Peter Norton's Assembly Language Book will introduce you to assembly language concepts and programming techniques that will change the way you compute. This easy-to-use guide comes complete with its own diskette!

5 1/4", 905-1302 44.95



Xenix Programming Tools

BASIC Compiler (SCO XENIX 286/386)

Accepts source files then uses the assembly language of the host machine to produce a secure, high-performance, efficient run-time module. IBM PC CASICA (version 1 & 2), Microsoft QuickBASIC and Microsoft Basic 6.0 compatible.

Hardware Requirements: SCO Development System.

Support: Basmark Corp.

3 1/2", 903-1523. 5 1/4", 905-1523 595.00

LPI FORTRAN 386 (SCO XENIX 386)

A full implementation of the American National Standards Institute programming language FORTRAN X3.9-1978 (FORTRAN-77) and MIL-STD-1753.

Hardware Requirements: 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, SCO XENIX 386 and SCO XENIX Development System.

Support: Language Processors, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1584 995.00

RM/COBOL-85 SCO XENIX 386

Certified ANSI 85 error-free. Offers 100% source code, object code and data file portability across all RM/COBOL-85 environments.

Hardware Requirements: SCO XENIX 386.

Support: Ryan-McFarland.

3 1/2", 903-1568. 5 1/4", 905-1568 1900.00

LPI COBOL 386 (SCO XENIX 386)

GSA certified error free at high level ANSI 85. Includes Extension for complete RM/COBOL compatibility.

Hardware Requirements: 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, SCO XENIX and SCO XENIX Development System.

Support: Language Processors, Inc.

3 1/2", 903-1583 1495.00

ACUCOBOL 386

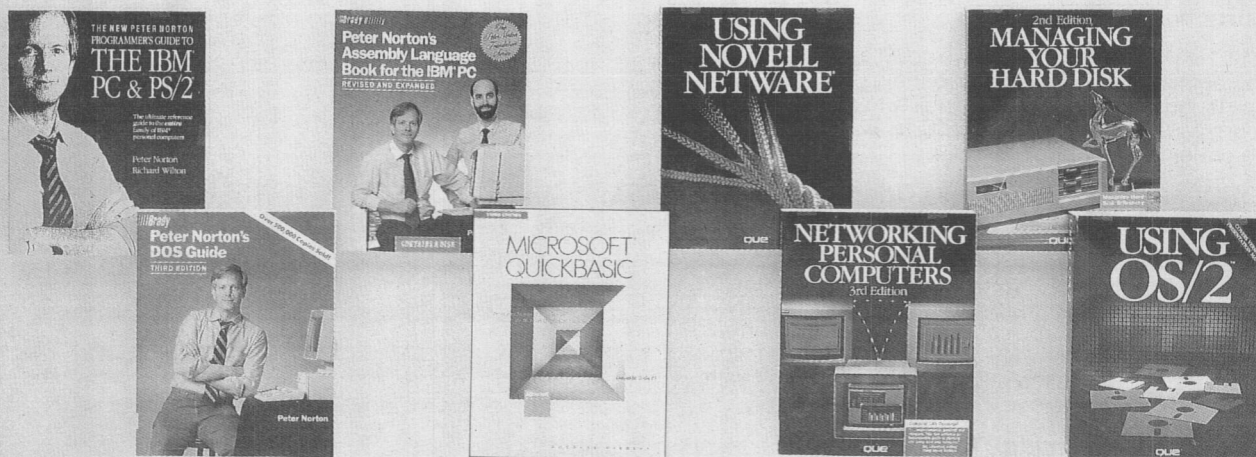
Develop and execute COBOL applications without recompiling on AIX, MS OS/2, ULTRIX, UNIX, XENIX or VMS. Full RM/COBOL and RM/COBOL-85 display/accept compatibility.

Hardware Requirements: SCO XENIX 386 and SCO Development System.

Support: ACUCOBOL, Inc.

900-1764 2000.00

Helpful Reference Books and Guides



Networks

Communications and Networking for the IBM PC and Compatibles. Topics are clearly presented with direct writing and examples, covering fundamentals, local area networking, software and more.

900-1348 24.95

NEW! Networking Personal Computers. Learn how to increase the effectiveness of your local area network (LAN). Find out about the selection and installation of the best LAN to suit your needs. Secure your network against viruses, trouble-shoot common problems.

900-2565 22.95

NEW! Using Novell NetWare. Find out about the local area network that's best for your particular business needs. Learn how to select the right hardware and software, and then how to install and manage your network. Presents options on how to set up and use customized menus, accounting, and more.

900-2567 24.95

General Interest

Getting Started With PCs and Compatibles. Offers a tutorial approach for beginners, and a detailed approach for experts. Thoroughly covers software, DOS, caring for your equipment, boards, modems and more.

900-1346 19.95

Inside OS/2. A descriptive book that covers the intricacies of the new OS/2 operating system for the solid programmer. You'll get an introduction and analysis of OS/2 with thorough explanations and examples to make it easy to learn.

900-1382 19.95

Peter Norton's DOS Guide. Get the most out of your IBM or compatible by learning the fundamentals of DOS. Find out what works and what doesn't, what to buy and what to use, plus Norton's personal tips.

900-1344 24.95

Running MS-DOS. Provides an in-depth and practical guide to MS-DOS. Explains terminology, capabilities, commands and other aspects of the most popular disk operating system on the market today.

900-1381 22.95

NEW! Using OS/2. See how and why OS/2 is different from DOS. Master essential command use and syntax. Serves also as a great reference tool—you'll continue to use the comprehensive Command Reference.

900-2566 23.95

The Hard Disk Companion. A "must" for anyone with a hard disk system or anyone who's thinking about adding a hard drive. Learn about the easy access and tremendous storage capabilities of your hard drive.

900-1345 21.95

NEW! Managing Your Hard Disk, 2nd Edition. Proper hard disk management is the key to efficient personal computer use. Make your hard disk more productive and easier to use with the innovative techniques presented. Learn how to install and manage a hard disk. Use essential DOS commands to maximize your hard disk productivity. Organize files more efficiently with hierarchical directories, automate hard disk use with DOS batch files, and more.

900-2568 22.95

The 80386 Book. A clear, comprehensive introduction to the chip that has become the foundation of today's high-powered microcomputers. Covers the CPU, memory architecture, instruction sets, compatibility and more.

900-1379 24.95

The Computer Glossary. Over 4,000 up-to-date terms from micro to mainframe. Discusses the history of the industry. The book's unique format and comprehensive coverage have received strong accolades for their effectiveness.

900-2808 26.95

Language and Programming Guides

The New Peter Norton Programmer's Guide. Get unmatched, easy-to-understand instruction on powerful and effective programming techniques. Covers the 80286 and 80386 microprocessors, VGA and MCGA graphics, current DOS versions, video programming and much more.

900-1380 22.95

Peter Norton's Assembly Language Book. Speak to your PC in the language it knows best. Learn assembly language concepts and programming techniques that will change the way you compute.

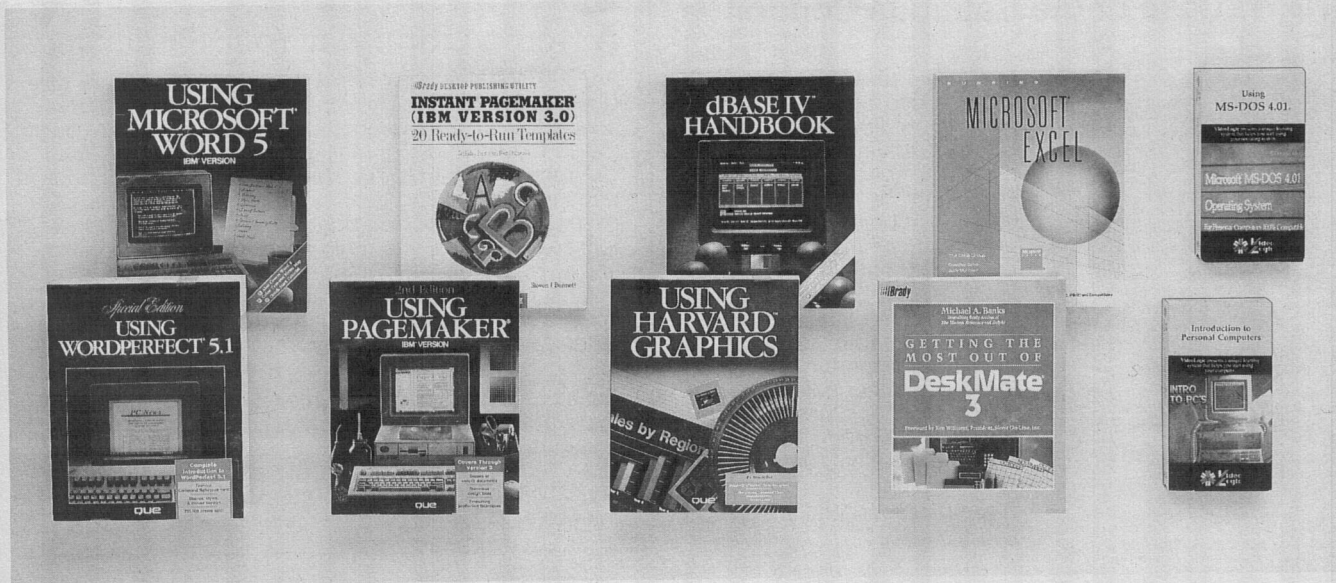
5 1/4", 905-1302 44.95

Microsoft QuickBASIC. Explains the special features of QuickBASIC and demonstrates practical applications. Includes six specially-designed, full-length programs that highlight exciting language elements.

900-1385 19.95

Microsoft QuickC Programming. The most authoritative and complete reference to Microsoft QuickC available. You'll find practical information on every element of the QuickC programming language. 900-1386 19.95

Software Reference and Video Tutorials



Helpful Software Guides

NEW! Using Microsoft Word 5. Get up and running and be more productive on the latest version of Microsoft Word. Use the color tear-out command card for quick reference. Great for earlier versions, too. 900-2547 **21.95**

NEW! Using WordPerfect 5.1, Special Edition. Discover the secrets that have helped over 750,000 users learn WordPerfect! Step-by-step instruction takes you through fundamentals up to the newest software enhancements. 900-2543 **24.95**

The Electronic Publisher. A complete desktop publishing resource that melds publishing tradition with computerized production. Covers text processing, design, typography, illustration, copyrights, printing and binding. 900-1393 .. **24.95**

Instant PageMaker. This book gives you twenty ready-to-run templates to let you immediately create helpful documents. Tips on hardware setup and an invaluable desktop publishing dictionary are also included. 5 1/4", 905-1395 **39.95**

NEW! Using PageMaker. Teaches you how to add impact to your publications. Step-by-step procedures guide you through the basics of the versatile page-assembly program. A combination of tutorial and reference, this informative text puts you in control of your publications. 900-2548 .. **24.95**

NEW! Using Harvard Graphics. Eliminate boring presentations with this informative book. Shows you how to use the best-selling program to produce powerful presentations quickly and easily. Offers instruction in program operation and also ways to enhance your publications. 900-2544 .. **24.95**

NEW! dBase IV Handbook. From basic database concepts to advanced dBASE features. Includes extensive information on new features such as the new user interface and the SQL module. 900-2995 **23.95**

NEW! Getting the Most Out of DeskMate 3, 2nd Edition. The book guides you through the applications and extraordinary benefits of DeskMate and also focuses on often overlooked applications. 25-1254 **19.95**

Running Microsoft Excel. Packed with step-by-step instructions, scores of examples and tips, and dozens of illustrations to help you understand and use every function and command of the program. 900-1397 **24.95**

Using 1-2-3, Special Edition. Over 900 pages of up-to-date information, including comprehensive Command reference and Troubleshooting sections and hands-on practice sessions. 900-1228 **24.95**

VHS Video Tutorials

NEW! Introduction to Personal Computers. You can finally understand how to use a computer successfully. Learn the features and benefits of computers through easy-to-understand, visual instruction. 900-2716 **19.95**

DacEasy Accounting Video Tutor. Interesting narration, colorful graphics and data entry simulation. Covers installation, all the modules and the best uses for graphics and management reports. 900-2969 **49.95**

NEW! Using PageMaker 3.0. Shows you the powerful PageMaker desktop publishing program in a colorful, relaxed environment that makes learning entertaining. 900-2546 **24.95**

Using WordPerfect 5.0. Introduces you to the basics, helps you learn to use macros and other advanced features, and shows you how to use WordPerfect for desktop publishing. 900-2705 **24.95**

NEW! Using MS-DOS Video. You don't have to be a computer expert just to use the power of MS-DOS. This video answers your questions in an easy-to-grasp, graphically oriented and relaxed approach. 900-2714 **24.95**

NEW! Using MS-DOS 4.01 Video. Learn fundamentals as well as how to take advantage of the new features of DOS 4.01 in a relaxed learning environment. 900-2715 **24.95**

Accounting Video. Comprehensive introduction to the world of computerized accounting. 900-2704 **19.95**

NEW! Templates for Your Software

End software frustrations by using these handy templates with your favorite programs. Color-coded function key assignments show you at a glance when to use the Ctrl, Alt, and Shift keys for your functions. Made of durable plastic to last your computer's life time. Each template comes with a mini-manual to give you step-by-step instructions with examples.

Microsoft Word 5.0. 900-2523 **24.95**

WordPerfect 5.0/5.1. 900-2520 **24.95**

PageMaker 3.0. 900-2521 **24.95**

DOS 2.0-4.0. 900-2524 **24.95**

Excel. 900-2522 **24.95**

Discover the World on CD-ROM

NEW! Case of the Cautious Condor



Interactive adventure gaming at its talking best! CD-ROM adds a new dimension to this Airwave Adventure murder mystery—speech. You get your hints by the tones of voices—not by text. When a murder is committed aboard the luxury airliner, *Condor*, you have only 20 minutes before the plane lands to find the character with the motive, means and opportunity to kill. Talk to the other passengers to gather your clues. There are over 1500 paths that you can follow, but only one leads to the murderer.

Support: Tiger Media.
900-1071 49.95

A Home Library at Your Fingertips

A CD-ROM player puts an entire reference library as close as your PC! Literally millions of facts and figures plus entire reference works—even games—are available on CD-ROM discs. Multimedia selections, such as Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia™ (available through participating dealers), offer brilliant graphics, crisp animation and amazing sound reproduction. Full-text searches give you rapid access to the information you need—information that very nearly comes to life on your screen. Enhanced graphics and sophisticated speech and sound add a whole new dimension to computer games—boring text narration is a thing of the past; fully interactive games are the wave of the future.

Each CD-ROM disc can provide up to 600MB of data—that's about 120,000 pages of text! The discs are small and durable, so they're easy to carry or mail. And they store readily in a minimum of space. For business, education or entertainment, there's nothing quite like the power of CD-ROM.

The World Fact Book

The Central Intelligence Agency's *World Factbook* is an annual world almanac that describes the political and foreign affairs of every territory and country in the world. This is a full-text, easy-to-use search and retrieval database disc.

900-2890 99.00

Seals of the U.S. Federal Govt.

Contains 588 identifying images of the agencies and bureaus of the Federal Government. For desktop publishing. Images are scanned at 300 dpi and filed in the TIFF format.

900-2891 69.95

How to Become a U.S. Citizen

Contains a full-text database that describes important socio-political information each U.S. citizen or potential U.S. citizen should know. Based on the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service's *Series of Federal Citizen's Text*.

900-2892 99.00

NEW! Dick's Some of the Earth's Planes

Compilation of data on world aircraft gathered from contractors, DoD personnel and foreign governments. Split screens contain the text of each aircraft's capabilities as well as silhouette images of the plane.

Hardware Requirements: VGA adapter.

900-2898 249.95

NEW! Officer's Bookcase

In-depth dictionary of military terms and acronyms. The Officer's Bookcase includes the Joint Chiefs of Staff *Military Terms Dictionary* and *Defense Acquisition Acronyms and Terms*, as well as the *Soviet Terms Dictionary* from the Soviet Military Thought series.

900-2897 149.00

National Agriculture Library

A fully indexed and rapidly accessible electronic compendium of agricultural records from the files of the National Technical Information Service and the National Agriculture Library.

900-2895 99.00

NEW! About Cows

An extensive collection of bovine history, trivia, nostalgia and folk lore. Sprinkled with anecdotes from farmers, cheesemakers, veterinarians and others who have crossed paths with the cow.

900-2896 29.95

NEW! Shakespeare on Disc

The complete unabridged text of all William Shakespeare's works—plays, poems and sonnets—in both Queen's English and American English versions. With phrase index.

900-2901 99.00

NEW! Sherlock Holmes on Disc

Includes the complete text of all Sherlock Holmes novels and stories by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, *The Medical Casebook of Doctor Arthur Conan Doyle*, linoleum block prints by Dr. George Wells and medical poetry by Dr. G. S. Bascom.

Hardware Requirements: EGA/VGA adapter to view images.

900-2900 99.00

Science Helper K-8

A powerful educational tool for teachers, curriculum committees, researchers and publishers with almost 1000 science and mathematics lesson plans.

900-5604 195.00

NEW! Between Heaven and Hell

Collection of popular and unusual shareware programs including games such as Risk, Spacewar, Monopoly and Trivia; graphic images (some seductive poses); and other niceties such as chemistry tutors, calorie counters, extended disk managers, family history tracking system and more.

900-2909 99.95

NEW! PC-SIG Library 7th Edition

The largest collection of shareware on disc! Popular among many educators as a vast resource of educational and applications software—the equivalent of 1240 floppy disks.

900-5696 495.00

Personal Software Library

New Low Price! This PC-SIG collection of shareware serves educators as a relatively inexpensive source for software. Was \$195.00 in RSC-21S.

900-5697 179.00

Shareware Gold

Popular shareware programs. Authorized and virus-free.

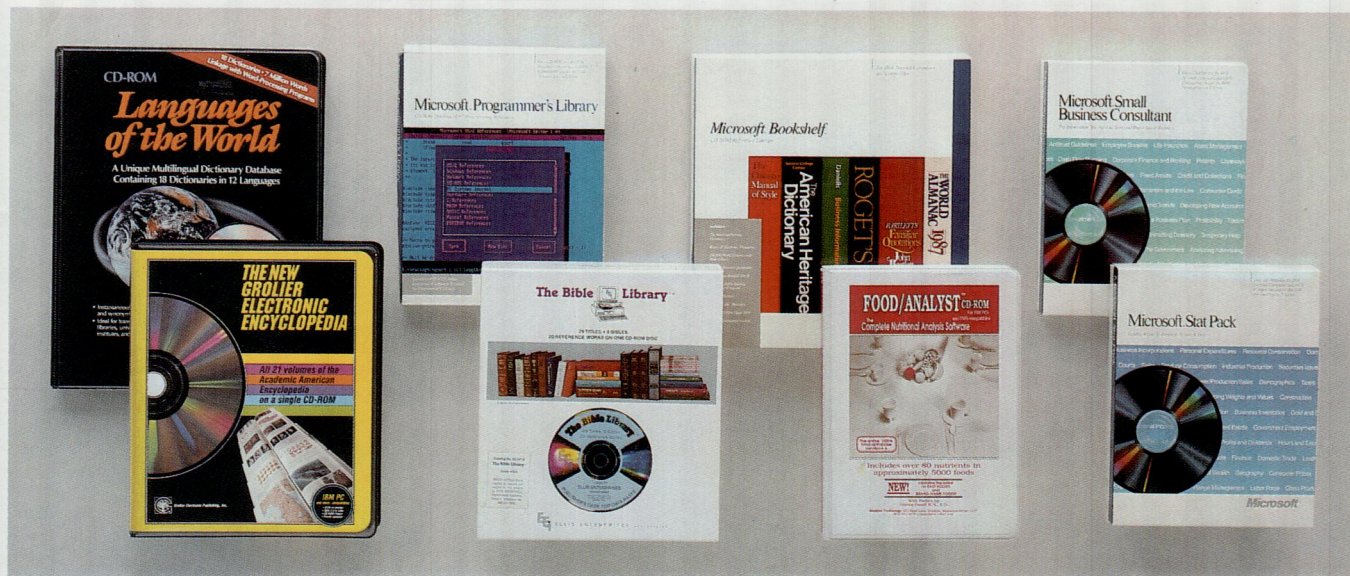
900-2893 79.95

Wheeler Clip Art

Thousands of clip art images, ready for desktop publishing. Scanned at 300 dots per inch in the TIFF format.

900-2894 249.00

More CD-ROM Applications



New Version!

Grolier's Electronic Encyclopedia

Cited by librarians, students and teachers as a superior research tool, the updated encyclopedia on CD-ROM contains more than 4000 new and revised articles as well as enhancements to its user interface and research features. An excellent, well-reviewed encyclopedia with full-text search, ideal for both business and scholastic reference.

900-5503 395.00

Microsoft Bookshelf

A library of ten useful reference works and tools for writing. This ready-reference includes *The American Heritage Dictionary*, *Roget's II: Electronic Thesaurus*, *The 1987 World Almanac and Book of Facts*, *Bartlett's Familiar Quotations*, *The Chicago Manual of Style*, *Houghton Mifflin Spelling Verifier and Corrector*, *Forms and Letters*, *U.S. Zip Code Directory* and *Business Information Services Directory*. Runs in conjunction with 14 leading word-processing programs, including WordStar and WordPerfect.

900-5501 295.00

The Bible Library

A truly exhaustive work with 9 Bibles, 18 references, Bible language dictionaries, word studies, commentaries and more. Perfect for both the theologian and the layperson.

900-5513 595.00

NEW! Languages of the World

Features 12 of the world's most commonly used languages, providing instantaneous translations, definitions, antonyms, synonyms and idioms for words in Chinese, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Spanish and Swedish. Also includes the Comprehensive Dictionary of American Idioms and 18 different bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, as well as additional references for terms in science, technology, business and data processing.

900-1049 950.00

Microsoft Programmer's Library

Get fast answers to your programming questions. Brings more than 70 references by Microsoft, along with other indispensable programming tools, right to your PC—where you need them most. Includes complete manuals for FORTRAN, C and other popular Microsoft languages, and over 3000 files of sample code you can cut and paste into your projects. Use stand-alone, or incorporate as a memory-resident tool.

900-5620 395.00

Microsoft Small Business Consultant

A must for all business entrepreneurs, whether you're only contemplating setting up a small business or are already running a successful company. References over 200 publications from the Small Business Administration and other government agencies. Includes information on planning, financing, accounting, general management, crime and liability protection, marketing, advertising and much more. It's a comprehensive guide to running your own business—all on a single disc!

900-5504 149.00

Microsoft Stat Pack

Find government-related statistics fast. The Stat Pack contains a compilation of vital U.S. government facts and figures on the economy, politics, demographics, manufacturing, industry, trade, agriculture and business. Access the information you need through a simple key-word search feature, then paste that data right into your document. Microsoft Stat Pack works with most popular word processing programs and each table in the Pack has a corresponding spreadsheet file that can be loaded into such popular applications as Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3.

900-5509 125.00

NEW! Food Analyst

Whether you're watching your weight or keeping track of your nutrients, Food Analyst can help. This comprehensive database includes the entire USDA food composition database for almost 5000 foods. You can quickly analyze the caloric and nutrient content of specific foods or recipes or even complete meals. Analyses include Recommended Dietary Allowances based on age and sex, 80 nutrients, polyunsaturated to monounsaturated to saturated fats ratios, calcium to phosphorus ratios, and percent calorie contribution of protein, carbohydrates, fat and alcohol.

900-2902 99.95

NEW! Food Analyst Plus

This enhanced version of Food Analyst (above) includes the Canadian Nutrient File 1988 (English and French), information on 8000 brand name and fast foods from over 150 companies, nutrient content (100 nutrients) of approximately 20,000 foods, user ingredient price inputs for computing meal costs and questions and answers covering dozens of nutrition subjects—in addition to the same food analysis capabilities of Food Analyst.

900-2903 199.95

1991 Radio Shack Software Buyer's Guide

The Best in Computers and Electronics Can Be Found in Radio Shack Catalogs



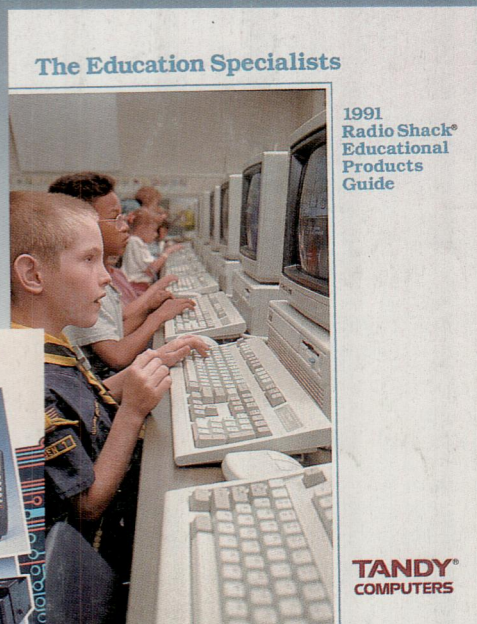
1991 Tandy® Computer Catalog

Your guide to the best in computers and related peripherals. Features business computers, office workgroups, personal computers and portables plus a complete line of modems, forms, paper and supplies.



1991 Radio Shack Catalog

A complete listing of electronic products from stereos and video cameras to computers, toys and electronic parts. All available at your nearby Radio Shack store.



1991 Educational Products Guide

Helps educators select the computer hardware and software they need to support and enrich their curricular and administrative objectives. More than 400 products are featured.

Radio Shack®
AMERICA'S
TECHNOLOGY
STORE™